

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 08183426 3

KENTUCKY SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS

CONSTITUTION
BY-LAWS
OFFICERS
MEMBERS

1917

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX & TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Digitized by Google

ATGA
(Colonial Dames)
Society

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Year Book

THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS



IN THE

Commonwealth of Kentucky

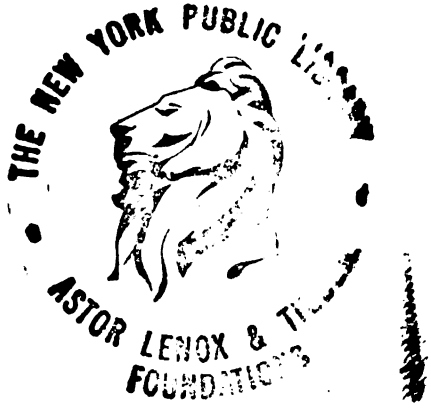
1917



To which is added a Calendar of the Warrants for Land in Kentucky, Granted for Services in the French and Indian War

Published by the Society

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

CHARTER

Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Kentucky

New York, December 20, 1895.

To MESSRS. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, ALEXANDER McCOMB WETHERILL, DAVID MAY JONES, WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, BENJAMIN LaBREE, JOHN FRANKLIN LEWIS, CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT, CARY HARRISON BACON, AND CHARLES HENRY TODD.

Gentlemen—I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the General Council of this Society, held at the office of the New York Society, December 19th, your petition to organize the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Kentucky, in accordance with the provisions of the General Constitution, was granted.

I am, sirs, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HOWLAND PELL,

Secretary General.

Attest:

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER,

Governor General.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS

Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky

1916—1917

DR. EDGAR ERSKINE HUME.....Frankfort
First Lieutenant, Medical Corps, United States Army,
Governor.

JUDGE ARTHUR PETER.....Louisville
Deputy-Governor.

MR. ALEX GALT ROBINSON.....Louisville
Lieutenant-Governor.

MR. GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD.....Louisville
Secretary.

MR. MARVIN HARRISON LEWIS.....Louisville
Treasurer.

MR. GEORGE HALL WILSON.....Louisville
Registrar.

THE RIGHT REVEREND LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.....Lexington
Bishop of the Diocese of Lexington,
Chaplain.

DR. JAMES WHITE BRUCE.....Louisville
First Lieutenant, Medical Corps, Kentucky National Guard,
Surgeon.

Gentlemen of the Council.

Term expires 1917	Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard	Louisville
	Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue	Louisville
	Mr. Alex Galt Robinson	Louisville
Term expires 1918	Dr. Charles Henry Todd	Owensboro
	Judge Samuel Mackay Wilson	Lexington
	Dr. David Cummins Morton	Louisville
Term expires 1919	Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston	Louisville
	Mr. John Delaware Otter	Louisville
	Mr. Francis McKeldin Gettys	Louisville

Digitized by Google

ROLL OF PAST OFFICERS

Elected at the First General Court, Held January 27, 1896.

Dr. Thomas Page Grant, *Governor.*
Capt. Alexander McComb Wetherill, U. S. A., *Deputy Governor.*
John Franklin Lewis, *Lieutenant Governor.*
William Lafon Halsey, *Secretary.*
Cary Harrison Bacon, *Treasurer.*
Charles Julian Clarke Grant, *Registrar.*
Anderson Chenault Quisenberry, *Historian.*

Elected at the Second General Court, Held January 8, 1897.

Dr. Thomas Page Grant, *Governor.*
John Franklin Lewis, *Deputy-Governor.*
Daniel Linn Gooch, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
Cary Harrison Bacon, *Treasurer.*
Charles Julian Clarke Grant, *Registrar.*
William Lafon Halsey, *Secretary.*
Dr. Charles Henry Todd, *Historian.*
Dr. Hervey McDowell, *Surgeon.*

Elected at the Third General Court, Held May 13, 1898.

Dr. Thomas Page Grant, *Governor.*
Paul Caine, *Deputy-Governor.*
Daniel Linn Gooch, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
Cary Harrison Bacon, *Treasurer.*
Charles Julian Clarke Grant, *Registrar.*
William Lafon Halsey, *Secretary.*
Dr. Charles Henry Todd, *Historian.*
Dr. Hervey McDowell, *Surgeon.*

Digitized by Google

Elected at the Fourth General Court, Held April 29, 1899.

DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Governor.*
PAUL CAINE, *Deputy-Governor.*
DANIEL LINN GOOCH, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer.*
CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT, *Registrar.*
WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Secretary.*
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Historian.*
DR. HERVEY MCDOWELL, *Surgeon.*

Elected at the Fifth General Court, Held January 17, 1900.

GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Governor.*
PAUL CAINE, *Deputy-Governor.*
WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer.*
MATTHEW LOVE AKERS, *Secretary.*
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Historian.*
DR. HERVEY MCDOWELL, *Surgeon.*

Elected at the Sixth General Court, Held December 19, 1900.

GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Governor.*
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Deputy-Governor.*
PAUL CAINE, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
LEONARD BACON, *Secretary.*
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer.*
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Registrar.*
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Historian.*
DR. HERVEY MCDOWELL, *Surgeon.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

Elected at the Seventh General Court, Held December 19, 1901.

WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Governor.*
GEORGE DAVIDSON TODD, *Deputy-Governor.*
PAUL CAINE, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
LEONARD BACON, *Secretary.*
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Treasurer.* Elected March 28, 1902.
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*
CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, *Historian.*
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Surgeon.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

Digitized by Google

Elected at the Eighth General Court, Held December 19, 1902.

WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Governor.*
GEORGE DAVIDSON TODD, *Deputy-Governor.*
CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Secretary.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Treasurer.*
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*
JOHN CALVIN LEWIS, *Historian.*
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Surgeon.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

Elected at the Ninth General Court, Held December 19, 1903.

GEORGE DAVIDSON TODD, *Governor.*
GEORGE GRIFFITH FETTER, *Deputy-Governor.*
ALBAN OLIVER GOSHORN, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Secretary.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Treasurer.*
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*
CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, *Historian.*
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Surgeon.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

Elected at the Tenth General Court, Held December 19, 1904.

GEORGE DAVIDSON TODD, *Governor.*
DANIEL LINN GOOCH, *Deputy-Governor.*
ALBAN OLIVER GOSHORN, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Secretary.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Treasurer.*
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*
JOSEPH ADGER STEWART, *Historian.*
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Surgeon.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

Elected at the Eleventh General Court, Held December 19, 1905.

GEORGE GRIFFITH FETTER, *Governor.*
JOSEPH ADGER STEWART, *Deputy-Governor.*
WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Historian.*
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Surgeon.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

Digitized by Google

Elected at the Twelfth General Court, Held December 20, 1906.

JOSEPH ADGER STEWART, *Governor.*
ALVAH LAMAR TERRY, *Deputy-Governor.*
JOHN CALVIN LEWIS, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Historian.*
CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, *Registrar.*
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Surgeon.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

Elected at the Thirteenth General Court, Held December 19, 1907.

ALVAH LAMAR TERRY, *Governor.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Deputy-Governor.*
ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Treasurer.*
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*
CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, *Historian.*
DR. GEORGE LAUGHTON POPE, *Surgeon.*
THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*

Elected at the Fourteenth General Court, Held December 19, 1908.

ALVAH LAMAR TERRY, *Governor.*
ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON, *Deputy-Governor.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*
DR. GEORGE LAUGHTON POPE, *Surgeon.*
RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*

Elected at the Fifteenth General Court, Held December 20, 1909.

ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON, *Governor.*
JOHN BOND ATKINSON, *Deputy-Governor.*
GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*
DR. GEORGE LAUGHTON POPE, *Surgeon.*
THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*

Digitized by Google

Elected at the Sixteenth General Court, Held December 19, 1910.

ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON, *Governor.*
JOHN BOND ATKINSON, *Deputy-Governor.*
GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*
DR. GEORGE LAUGHTON POPE, *Surgeon.*
THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*

Elected at the Seventeenth General Court, Held January 23, 1912.

SAMUEL THRUSTON BALLARD, *Governor.*
GILMER SPEED ADAMS, *Deputy-Governor.*
GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Deputy Governor-General.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Surgeon.*

Elected at the Eighteenth General Court, Held December 19, 1912.

SAMUEL THRUSTON BALLARD, *Governor.*
GILMER SPEED ADAMS, *Deputy-Governor.*
GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*
DR. DAVID CUMMINS MORTON, *Surgeon.*

Elected at the Nineteenth General Court, Held December 19, 1913.

GILMER SPEED ADAMS, *Governor.*
GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Deputy-Governor.*
ALEX GALT ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*
THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*
DR. DAVID CUMMINS MORTON, *Surgeon.*

Digitized by Google

Elected at the Twentieth General Court, Held December 19, 1914.

GILMER SPEED ADAMS, *Governor.*
GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Deputy-Governor.*
ALEX GALT ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*
THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*
DR. DAVID CUMMINS MORTON, *Surgeon.*

Elected at the Twenty-first General Court, Held December 19, 1915.

DR. EDGAR ERSKINE HUME, U. S. A., *Governor.*
HON. ARTHUR PETER, *Deputy-Governor.*
ALEX GALT ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*
THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*
DR. JAMES WHITE BRUCE, KY. N. G., *Surgeon.*

Elected at the Twenty-second General Court, Held January 19, 1917.

DR. EDGAR ERSKINE HUME, U. S. A., *Governor.*
HON. ARTHUR PETER, *Deputy-Governor.*
ALEX GALT ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
MARVIN HARRISON LEWIS, *Treasurer.*
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*
THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*
DR. JAMES WHITE BRUCE, KY. N. G., *Surgeon.*

Deputy Governors General for the Kentucky Society Have Been:

DAVID MAY JONES.....1896 to 1902
DANIEL LINN GOOCH.....1902 to 1908
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD.....1908 to ....

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

(Elected June 26th, 1915.)

Honorary Governor General

MR. HOWLAND PELL.....31 Nassau Street, New York

Governor General

MR. RICHARD McCALL CADWALADER.....
.....133 South Twelfth Street, Philadelphia

Vice-Governor General.

MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES FRANCIS ROE.....
.....35 East Thirty-seventh Street, New York

Secretary General

MR. JOHN LENORD MERRILL.....
.....517 Park Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey

Deputy Secretary General

MR. JOHN FRANCIS DANIELL.....759 Broadway, New York

Treasurer General

MR. WILLIAM MACPHERSON HORNER.....
.....423 Walnut Street, Philadelphia

Deputy Treasurer General

MR. FRANCIS HOWARD WILLIAMS..1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia

Registrar General

MR. GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE...1808 Park Avenue, Baltimore

Historian General

MR. FREDERICK DWIGHT.....43 Cedar Street, New York

Chaplain General

REVEREND CHARLES L. HUTCHINS, D. D...Concord, Massachusetts

Chancellor General

HONOURABLE HENRY STOCKBRIDGE.....Baltimore

Surgeon General

DR. HENRY ARTHUR GRIFFIN.....91 Park Avenue, New York

Digitized by Google

DEPUTY GOVERNORS GENERAL
AND
SECRETARIES OF STATE SOCIETIES.

California.

COLONEL FREEMAN GOLDING TEED.....
.....The Jonathan Club, Los Angeles, Cal.
WALTER K. FULLER, Secretary.....
.....5215 Citizens National Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Colorado.

JOHN WRIGHT BARROWS, Acting Secretary.....
.....Room 610, Ernest & Crammer Bldg., Denver, Col.

Connecticut.

COLONEL LOUIS R. CHENEY.....Hartford, Conn.
BRIGADIER-GENERAL LUCIUS ALBERT BARBOUR, Secretary..
.....Hartford, Conn.

Delaware.

JOSEPH WILKINS COOCH.....Newark, Del.
CHRISTOPHER L. WARD, Secretary.....Ford Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

District of Columbia.

WALTER C. CLEPHANE.....1521 H Street, Washington, D. C.
FREDERIC BULKELEY HYDE, Secretary .....
.....1601 Nineteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

Georgia.

JOHN AVERY GERE CARSON.....Savannah, Ga.
HARRIS M. KING, Secretary.....Savannah, Ga.

Idaho.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MARSHALL W. WOOD, U. S. A., Ret.,
Secretary for Organization.....Boise, Idaho

Illinois.

JOHN SMITH SARGENT.....115 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.
SEYMOUR MORRIS, JR., Secretary.....
.....112 West Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.

Indiana.

WILLIAM B. WHEELOCK.....
.....1 West Washington Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
STANLEY C. BROOKS, Secretary.....
.....127 East Market Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

Iowa.

STEPHEN A. SWISHER.....Iowa City, Iowa
HENRY SPENCER MERRICK, Secretary.....Ottumwa, Iowa

Digitized by Google

Kentucky.

GEORGE T. WOOD.....417 West Main Street, Louisville, Ky.
GEORGE T. WOOD, Secretary....417 West Main Street, Louisville, Ky.

Maine.

FRITZ HERMAN JORDON.....Portland, Me.
PHILIP I. JONES, Secretary.....41 Exchange Street, Portland, Me.

Maryland.

J. APPLETON WILSON.....
.....800 Law Bldg., Courtland Street, Baltimore, Md.
MURRAY PEABODY BRUSH, Secretary.....
.....1019 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

Massachusetts.

JOSEPH CRAFTON MINOT.....Boston, Mass.
WALTER KENDALL WATKIND, Secretary.....
.....1110 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Michigan.

EDWARD WALDO PENDLETON.1100 Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
WILLIAMS COOPER HARRIS, Secretary.....
.....Wayne County Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Minnesota.

HON. ELI TORRANCE.....Minneapolis, Minn.
HERBERT MORTIMER TEMPLE, Secretary.....
.....Germania Life Insurance Building, St. Paul, Minn.

Missouri.

HON. JOHN B. WHITE.....1111 Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
HOBART BRINSMADE, Secretary.....
.....1701 Washington Avenue, St. Paul, Mo.

New Hampshire.

JOHN CALVIN THORNE.....Concord, N. H.
WALTER WILLARD SIMMONS, Secretary.....
.....102 Bay Street, Manchester, N. H.

New Jersey.

WILLIAM FREDERICK DIX.....East Orange, N. J.
HORACE F. NIXON.....317 Market Street, Camden, N. J.

New York.

COLONEL WILLIAM WHITEHEAD LADD.....
.....20 Nassau Street, New York
FREDERICK DWIGHT, Secretary.....43 Cedar Street, New York

Ohio.

CHARLES THEODORE GREVE.....22 Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
MAGNUS A. TATE, Secretary...19 West Seventh Street, Cincinnati, O.

Pennsylvania.

HON. S. DAVIS PAGE.....West End Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
EDWARD S. SAYRES, Secretary.....
.....217 S. Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Rhode Island.

HON. CHARLES DEAN KIMBALL.....
.....459 Washington Street, Providence, R. I.
WILLIAM BATES GREENOUGH, Secretary.....
.....32 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I.

Tennessee.

SAMUEL H. SHEIB, Secretary for Organization.....
.....Hermitage Club, Tenn.

Vermont.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL STEPHEN P. JOCELYN, U. S. A., Ret....
.....83 Summit Street, Burlington, Vt.
BYRON N. CLARK, Secretary.....Burlington, Vt.

Virginia.

HON. RICHARD THOMAS WALKER DUKE, JR....Charlottesville, Va.
RANDOLPH HOLLADAY, Secretary.....Richmond, Va.

Washington.

COLONEL J. KENNEDY STOUT.....
.....Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C.
HIRAM B. FERRIS, Secretary.....Spokane, Wash.

Wisconsin.

WYMAN KNEELAND FLINT.....111 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
OLIVER FREDERIC DWIGHT, Secretary.....
.....341 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Digitized by Google

HISTORY

The General Society of Colonial Wars was organized on May 9th and 10th, 1893, in the Governor's Room, City Hall, New York, by delegates from five states and the District of Columbia. A Constitution was adopted on May 10, 1893, subject to the approval of a majority of the delegates present at an adjourned meeting of the General Assembly, and the General Officers were then elected. An adjourned meeting of the General Assembly was held at the Hotel New Netherlands, New York, on December 19, 1893, and the Constitution unanimously adopted. The final session of the First General Assembly was held in the Congress Hall, Philadelphia, May 7 and 8, 1896. Since this time the General Assembly has met regularly every three years. The meeting in 1908 was held at the Seelbach Hotel in Louisville, the General Society being the guest of the Kentucky Society.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky was chartered by the General Society on December 19, 1895, the charter members being Dr. Thomas Page Grant, Captain Alexander Macomb Wetherill, Mr. David May Jones, Mr. William Lafon Halsey, Colonel Benjamin LaBree, Mr. John Franklin Lewis, Mr. Charles Julian Clarke Grant, Mr. Cary Harrison Bacon and Dr. Charles Henry Todd. On December 23, 1895, the members met at the residence of Dr. Thomas Page Grant, the first Governor, formed an organization, adopted a Constitution, and elected part of the officers, and, after a social session, adjourned to hold a General Court on January 8, 1896. The time for holding the annual General Court was fixed for May 13, the anniversary of the settlement of Jamestown, Virginia. At this final session of the first General Court the remainder of the officers were elected.

The date of the Annual General Court has since been changed and the Society now meets on December 19 of each year, the anniversary of the Great Swamp Fight. In the event of the day falling on Sunday, the General Court meets on the Tuesday following.

Digitized by Google

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I.

NAME OF THE SOCIETY.

This Society shall be known by the name of the "Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky." It recognizes the authority of the "General Society of Colonial Wars," and all its proceedings shall be subject to the Constitution of said general Society.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECTS OF THE SOCIETY.

The Society of the Colonial Wars is instituted to perpetuate the memory of the events of American Colonial history, and of the men who, in military and naval service, and in civil positions of trust and responsibility, by their acts or counsel, assisted in the establishment, defense, and preservation of the American Colonies, and were in truth the founders of the Nation. To this end it seeks to collect and preserve manuscripts, rolls, relics, and records; to provide suitable commemorations or memorials of events in Colonial history, and to inspire in its members the fraternal and partiotic spirit of their forefathers, and in the community respect and reverence for those whose public services made our freedom and unity possible.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

Any man above the age of twenty-one years, of good moral character and reputation in the community, shall be eligible to membership in this Society, provided that he is lineally descended in either male or female line from an ancestor

(1) Who served as military or naval officer, or as a soldier, sailor or marine, or as a privateersman under authority of the Colonies which afterward formed the United States; or in the forces of Great Britain which participated with those of the said colonies in any wars in which the said Colonies were engaged, or in which they enrolled men, from the settlement of Jamestown, May 13, 1607, to the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775; or

(2) Who held office in any of the Colonies between the dates mentioned, either as

(*a*) Director General, Vice Director General, or member of the Council, or legislative body in the Colony of New Netherlands;

(*b*) Governor, Lieutenant or Deputy Governor, Lord Proprietor, member of the King's or Governor's Council, or legislative body in the Colonies of New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Pennsylvania and Delaware;

(*c*) Lord Proprietor, Governor, Deputy Governor, or member of the Council, or of the legislative body in Maryland and the Carolinas;

Digitized by Google

(*d*) Governor, Deputy Governor, Governor's Assistant, or Commissioner to the United Colonies of New England, or member of the Council, body of assistants or legislative body in any of the New England Colonies;

Provided, that descent from Deputies to the General Assembly who performed no military service, shall not be available for entrance into this Society, but may be used for supplementary proof of honorable descent.

Inheritance of membership from a deceased member shall be by primogeniture, but shall not be permitted unless the Council be satisfied that the heir is personally acceptable in regard to character and reputation.

ARTICLE IV.

Officers, Gentlemen of the Council and Committees.

§ 1. The officers of the Society shall be a Governor, a Deputy Governor, a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Registrar, an Historian, a Chaplain and a Surgeon. All of whom shall be elected annually at the General Court, and they shall be *ex-officio* members of the Council.

§ 2. There shall be nine gentlemen of the Council, who shall serve for three years each. They shall be divided into three classes of three each. The terms of one class of three shall expire at each General Court.

§ 3. The officers above named, with the nine gentlemen of the Council of this Society, shall have the direction, control and management of the funds, property, estate and business of the Society, and shall fill any vacancies that may occur in any of its offices until the next General Court of the Society.

§ 4. There shall be elected at each General Court of the Society, to serve for one year, or until their successors shall be elected, a Committee on Membership, to consist of five members of the Society; and a Committee on the Collection of Historical Records and Documents, which shall consist of five members of the Society.

§ 5. The officers above named, together with three gentlemen of the Council (to serve for three years) and the members of the standing Committees, shall be elected at the General Court by ballot. A plurality vote shall elect, and the said officers, gentlemen of the Council and members of Committees shall hold their several positions for the terms prescribed in this Constitution, or until their successors shall have been elected.

ARTICLE V.

Delegates to the General Assembly.

At the General Court held in 1904, and every three years thereafter, there shall be elected in the same manner as the officers are elected, five delegates to the General Assembly, and five alternates to the same, who shall hold their offices for three years, or until their successors shall be elected. Any vacancies in their number shall be filled as directed for other officers.

ARTICLE VI.

Election of Members.

§ 1. Membership is by invitation only. An invitation shall be given only by the Council, who shall vote on each name by ballot, one

Digitized by Google

adverse vote in five to cause rejection of the candidate. Gentlemen accepting the invitation will file preliminary applications, stating the name, residence and services of the Colonial ancestors from whom their eligibility is derived. Formal application papers must be subscribed by the applicant and approved by two members of the Society over their signatures. Applications shall be accompanied by proof of the eligibility and such applications and proof shall be referred to the Committee on Membership, who shall carefully investigate the same and report at the next meeting of the Council their recommendation thereon. Members shall be elected by vote at a Council of the Society duly called, but a negative vote of one in five of the ballots cast shall cause the rejection of any candidate. Payment of the initiation fee and dues, and subscription to the declaration contained in the Constitution of the Society shall be a prerequisite of membership.

§ 2. Every member shall declare upon honor that he will use his best efforts to promote the purposes of the Society, and will observe the Constitution and By-Laws of the same; and shall sign a declaration that he will support the Constitution of the United States.

ARTICLE VII.

Purposes.

At every meeting of the Council, the purposes and general welfare of the Society shall be considered, and measures taken to promote and secure them. No party political question of the day or existing controversial religious subject shall be discussed or considered at any meeting of the Society.

ARTICLE VIII.

Commemorations.

The Society shall celebrate yearly some martial event in Colonial history as a festival day, and its members shall dine together at least once a year.

ARTICLE IX.

Insignia, Diploma, Seal, and Flag.

The Insignia and Diploma are those of the General Society.

Insignia.

The Insignia of the Society shall consist of a badge pendant by a gold crown and ring from a watered silk ribbon one inch and a half wide, of red, bordered with white and edged with red. The badge shall be surrounded by a laurel wreath in gold and shall consist of:

Obverse: A white enameled star of nine points bordered with red enamel, having between each starpoint a shield displaying an emblem of one of the nine original colonies; and, within a blue enameled garter bearing the motto "*Fortiter pro Patria*," an Indian's head in gold relievo.

Reverse: The star above described with gold edge, each shield between the points displaying a mullet, and in the center, within an annulet of blue bearing the title, "Society of Colonial Wars, 1607-1776," the figure of a Colonial soldier in gold relievo. The reverse of the crown of each Insignia shall bear an engraved number, corresponding to that of the registered number of the member to whom such Insignia has been issued.

Digitized by Google

The Insignia shall be worn by the members on all occasions when they assemble as such, for any stated purpose or celebration, and may be worn on any occasion of ceremony. It shall be worn conspicuously on the left breast. Members who are or have been officers of a State Society, including Gentlemen of the Council, may wear the Insignia with three jewels in the crown suspended from a regulation ribbon around the neck. Members who are or have been officers of the General Society may wear a sash (ribbon) of the Society's colors, three and one-half inches in width, extending from the right shoulder to the left hip, with the Insignia pendant at the intersection of its ends over the hip. The Insignia shall be worn only as prescribed.*

The undress Insignia shall be a rosette or button of the size now in use, or a miniature size of the same, of red watered silk with white thread edging, like the Insignia ribbon.

On ordinary occasions members may wear this rosette in the upper buttonhole of left lapel of the coat, provided it be not used at the same time with any other Insignia of the Society.

Diploma.

The Diploma of the Society shall bear the following words:

General Society of Colonial Wars.

To all whom it may concern:

Greeting: Know ye, this is to certify that on the ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord, ..., and in the year of this Society, the ....., ...Gentleman, was duly elected an Hereditary Member of the Society of Colonial Wars, in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by right of his descent from .....

Witness whereof: We have hereunto signed our names and affixed the great Seal of the General Society.

Officers of the General Society.

....., *Governor General.*

....., *Secretary General.*

....., *Registrar General.*

Countersigned by:

....., *Governor of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.*

....., *Secretary of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.*

....., *Registrar of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.*

*Corrected in accordance with the amendment to the General Constitution made at the General Assembly, June 26, 1915.

Digitized by Google

Bordering the top and left side of the Diploma is an ornamental scroll work containing within the initial letter "G" of "General Society," a representative of the Captain Myles Standish, and a band of Colonial Soldiery; the initial surmounted by the imperial crown of the British Empire, and having below it the motto of the Society, ranged along the scroll are shields bearing the arms of the nine original colonies as emblazoned in the Great Seal of the Society; and around these are emblems of Colonial warfare, with the flags of Sweden and New Netherlands, and the rose, thistle, shamrock, and cornflower—respectively of England, Scotland, Ireland and Germany.

At the center at top is a cluster of Indian weapons and the head of a Sachem charged upon the *fleur-de-lis* of France.

Flag.

The flag of this Society shall consist of the red cross of St. George on a white field, bearing in the center the seal of the Society in Kentucky.

Seal.

The Seal of the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky shall bear the following arms:

Per Chevron, *first*, Argent, a cross gules between four escutcheons each regally crowned, proper, the first and fourth escutcheons quarterly England and France, the second escutcheon Scotland, the third escutcheon Ireland, being the arms of Virginia; *second*, Argent, two friends embracing each other, proper, being the Arms of Kentucky; *third*, or, an Indian's Head, proper, emblematic of the wars our ancestors fought with the Indians. The whole surmounted of the Royal Crown and inclosed within a garter bearing the legend, "Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky."

ARTICLE X.

Alterations and Amendments.

Alterations or amendments of this Constitution, signed by no less than five members proposing the same, may be presented at any meeting of the Society; said amendments, with the proposer's names, shall be printed by the Secretary and sent to every member of the Society but shall not be voted upon except at a General Court, held not less than one month after the proposed amendments shall have been printed and distributed. No amendments shall be made unless adopted by a two-thirds vote of the members present at the Court voting upon the same.

The Secretary shall send to each member of the Society a second notice of the proposed amendment not less than five days before the Court at which the said admendments are to be considered.

Digitized by Google

BY-LAWS

SECTION 1.

Fees and Dues.

1. The initiation fee shall be ten dollars; the annual dues, five dollars, payable on or before the first day of January of each year; provided that any member elected and paying annual dues during the last three months of the year shall not be required to pay the annual dues for the year next ensuing. The payment at one time of fifty dollars shall constitute life membership, such payment being in lieu of initiation fees and all annual dues. Whenever the number of life members shall reach one hundred, the fee for life membership shall thereafter be one hundred dollars.

2. For the registration of additional lines of descent, after the first two lines, there shall be an additional charge of one dollar for each line registered.

3. The Council shall have the power to drop from the roll the name of any member of the Society who shall be at least two years in arrears and shall fail on proper notice to pay the same within sixty days, and on being dropped his membership shall cease, but he may be restored to membership at any time by the Council upon his written application and the payment of all such arrears.

SECTION II.

A member may, on his written request, be given a letter of demit to another State Society, or he may resign from the Society; but no resignation of any member shall become effective unless consented to by the Council. The Registrar shall attach the written request of the member to his application papers for preservation, and shall notify the Registrar General of the action taken by the member.

SECTION III.

Disqualification and Expulsion.

No person who may be enrolled as a member of this Society shall be permitted to continue in membership when his proofs of descent or eligibility shall be found to be defective. The Council, after thirty days' notice to such a person to substantiate his claim, and upon his failure to satisfactorily so to do, may require the Secretary to erase his name from the membership list. The said person shall have a right to appeal to the Society at its next Court or at the General Court. If the said appeal be sustained by a two-thirds vote of the members present at such Court, the said person's name shall be restored to said membership list.

Any member, for conduct inconsistent with the character of a gentleman and man of honor, or for serious disloyalty to the Society, or for other grave cause, may be suspended or expelled from the Society. But no member shall be suspended or expelled unless written charges

Digitized by Google

are presented against him. The Council, after hearing such charges and giving him an opportunity for reply to them, may act by a two-thirds vote, and its action shall be final.

SECTION IV.

Vacancies and Terms of Office.

Whenever an officer of this Society shall die, resign, or neglect to serve, or be suspended, or be unable to perform his duties by reason of absence, sickness, or other cause, and whenever an office shall be vacant which the Society shall not have filled by an election, the Council, being summoned at one month's notice, shall have power to appoint a member to such office *pro tempore*, who shall act in such capacity until the Society shall elect a member to the vacant office, or until the inability due to said cause shall cease; provided, however, that the office of Governor shall not be filled by the Council when there shall be a Deputy or Lieutenant Governor to enter on these duties. The Council may supply vacancies among its members under the same conditions, and should any member other than an officer be absent from three consecutive meetings of the same, without sufficient excuse, his place may be declared vacant by the Council, and filled by appointment until the election of a successor. Subject to these provisions, all officers and gentlemen of the Council shall, from the time of election, continue in their respective offices until the next General Court, or until their successors are chosen.

SECTION V.

Governor.

The Governor, or, in his absence, the Deputy Governor or Lieutenant Governor, or Chairman *pro tem.*, shall preside at all Courts of the Society, and shall exercise the duties of a presiding officer, under parliamentary rules, subject to an appeal to the Society. The Governor shall be a member *ex-officio* of all Committees. He shall have the power to convene the Council or the Society at his discretion and must do so upon the written request of five members of the Society, or upon like request of three members of the Council.

SECTION VI.

Secretary.

The Secretary shall conduct the general correspondence of the Society, and keep a record thereof. He shall promptly notify all persons elected to membership in the Society, and shall perform such other duties as the Society or his office may require. He shall have charge of the seal, certificate of incorporation, Constitution, By-Laws, historical and other documents and records of the Society other than those required to be deposited with the Registrar, and shall affix the seal to all properly-authenticated certificates of membership, and transmit the same to the members to whom they may be issued. He shall notify the Registrar of all admissions to membership. He shall certify all acts of the Society, and, when required, authenticate them under seal. He shall have charge of the printing and of publications issued by the Society. He shall give due notice of the time and place of the holding of all Courts of the Society and meetings of the Council. He must call a meeting of the Council on the written request of three members thereof, and of the Society on like request of five members of the same.

Digitized by Google

He shall keep fair and accurate records of all the proceedings and orders of the Society and of the Council, and shall give notice to each officer or member, who may be affected by them, of all votes, resolutions and proceedings of the Society or Council. And at the General Court, or oftener, shall report the names of those candidates who have been admitted to membership, and shall read the names of those members whose resignations have been accepted or who have been expelled for cause or for failure to substantiate claim of descent. In his absence from any meeting, a Secretary *pro tem.* may be designated therefor.

The Secretary may be paid a salary at the discretion of the Council. The Secretary shall be exempt from dues during his term of office.

SECTION VII.

TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall collect and keep the funds and securities of the Society. They shall be deposited in some bank in the city of residence of the Treasurer, to the credit of the "Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky," and such funds shall be drawn thence on the check of the Treasurer for the purposes of the Society only. Out of these funds he shall pay such sums only as may be ordered by the Society or the Council, or his office may require. He shall keep a true account of his receipts and payments, and at each annual meeting render the same to the Society.

For the faithful performance of his duty, he may be required to give such security as the Society shall deem proper.

SECTION VIII.

REGISTRAR.

The Registrar shall receive and file all the proofs upon which membership or supplemental ancestral record has been granted, with a list of all diplomas countersigned by him, and all documents which the Society may obtain; and he, under direction of the Council, shall make copies of such papers as the owners may not be willing to leave in the keeping of the Society.

SECTION IX.

HISTORIAN.

The Historian shall keep a detailed record of all historical and commemorative celebrations of the Society, and, in conjunction with the Secretary, shall edit and prepare for publication such historical addresses, papers and other documents as the Council may see fit to publish. He shall also prepare a necrological list for each year, with biographies of deceased members, which he may be called upon to read at meetings of the Society.

SECTION X.

CHAPLAIN.

The Chaplain shall be an ordained minister of a Christian church, and it shall be his duty to officiate when called upon by the proper officers.

Digitized by Google

SECTION XI.

1. The General Courts of the Society shall be held on the 19th day of December, at such time and place as may be agreed on by the Council. In the event of that day falling on Sunday, then the General Court shall be held on the Tuesday following.

2. Special Courts may be called by the Governor at such times as in his opinion the interests of the Society may demand, and must be called by the Secretary at the request of five members; all notices of meetings shall be sent out at least five days before the date of meeting.

3. Five members of the Society shall constitute a quorum at any Court, provided every member shall have been legally notified; and when a quorum is once present at any Court, it can not be broken by the withdrawal of any member or members.

SECTION XII.

The Council shall consist of the Governor and the other officers of the Society, together with the gentlemen of the Council. It shall meet as often as required or at the call of the Governor, or at the call of the Secretary, at the written request of three of its members. Five members shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and when a quorum is present at the opening of a meeting, it shall not be broken by the withdrawal of any member or members. It shall perform the duties prescribed by the Constitution of the Society and these By-Laws, shall have general control and management of the affairs and funds of the Society, shall cause a report of proceedings to be made annually to the Society, and may appoint Committees on the Society's affairs, not otherwise provided for, composed wholly or in part of members of the Society outside of its own number. The Council may for cause suspend any officer, and its action must be reported to the Society for approval or the reverse within thirty days.

SECTION XIII.

Committee on Membership.

1. The Committee on Membership shall consist of five members chosen by ballot at the General Court of the Society. Three members shall constitute a quorum and a negative vote shall cause an adverse report to the Council on the candidate's application. The proceedings of the Committee shall be secret and confidential. Any member of this Committee failing to attend three successive meetings, without sufficient excuse, shall be dropped from the Committee, and someone else may be appointed by the Council to serve for the rest of his term.

2. The Committee shall have power to make By-Laws for its government, and for other purposes not inconsistent with the Constitution or By-Laws of the Society.

SECTION XIV.

Addresses of Members.

It shall be the duty of every member to inform the Secretary by written communication of his place of residence, and of any change thereof, and of his postoffice address. Service of any notice under the Constitution or By-Laws on any member, addressed to his last residence or postoffice address, forwarded by mail, shall be sufficient service of notice.

Digitized by Google

SECTION XV.

Alteration or Amendment.

No alteration or amendment of the By-laws shall be made unless notice shall have been duly given, in writing, signed by the member proposing the same, at a Court of the Society.

The Secretary shall send a printed copy of the proposed amendment to the members of the Society, and state the Court at which the same will be voted upon. No amendment or alteration shall be made unless adopted by a two-thirds vote of the members present at the Court voting upon the same.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

Call meeting to order.
Reading of the Minutes of last meeting.
Approving same.
Report of Officers.
Report of Committees.
Unfinished business.
New business.
Reporting of applications for membership.
Balloting on same.
Nominations for membership.
Voting on nominations.
Election of Officers at General Court.
Adjournment.

FEES AND DUES.

Initiation Fee	$10.00
Annual Dues	5.00
Life Membership, which includes all fees	50.00
Registration of each additional line of descent after the first two lines	1.00

Digitized by Google

In Memoriam

State No.	
44	MR. JOHN BOND ATKINSON.....Died Sept. 21, 1911
54	COL. MORRIS BURKE BELKNAP..Died April 13, 1910
73	MR. LUCAS BRODHEAD.....Died Oct. 1, 1914
18	MR. PAUL CAINE.....Died July 23, 1903
13	MR. CHARLES HENRY GERE.....Died Sept. 30, 1904
1	DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT.....Died May 16, 1907
21	MR. EDMUND TYRON HALSEY.....Died July 9, 1907
48	COL JAMES MILES MARSHALL, U. S. A..... .....Died Feb. 23, 1912
45	MR. ROGERS MORRIS SMITH.....Died April 17, 1916
64	MR. JOSEPH KING STEWART.....Died July 21, 1913
35	MR. SAMUEL HANSON STONE.....Died April 3, 1909
9	DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD. Died November 13, 1916
70	DR. AP MORGAN VANCE.....Died Dec. 9, 1915
2	CAPTAIN ALEXANDER MACOMB WETHERILL, U. S. A.....Killed Santiago de Cuba, July 2, 1898

Digitized by Google

ROLL OF MEMBERS

State Society No.	General Society No.	
62	4637	MR. GILMER SPEED ADAMS.....Louisville Fifth from Colonel Richard Adams Fourth from Captain Ebenezer Adams Third from Captain James Speed Fourth from Leroy Griffin Fifth from Thomas Griffin Sixth from Colonel Leroy Griffin Seventh from Colonel Henry Corbin Seventh from Captain Anthony Savage Seventh Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Aston (Ashton) Sixth from Colonel Francis Thornton Eighth from Mathew Edlow (Edloe or Edlowe) Seventh from Lieutenant-Colonel Mathew Edloe Fourth from Colonel John Fry Fifth from Colonel Joshua Fry Sixth from Paul Micou Fourth from Colonel James Calloway Fifth from Colonel William Calloway Sixth from Richard Cocke Sixth from Thomas Bowler Fourth from Dr. Thomas Walker Fifth from Thomas Walker Sixth from Colonel Thomas Walker
14	1530	MR. MATTHEW LOVE AKERS.....Louisville Fourth from Abraham Miller
44	3829	*MR. JOHN BOND ATKINSON.....Earlington Fifth from John Willitts Eighth from John Weeks
8	1195	MR. CARY HARRISON BACON.....St. Louis, Mo. Sixth from Colonel Joshua Fry
29	....	†MR. LEONARD BACON.....Louisville Sixth from Colonel Joshua Fry
52	4124	MR. CHARLES THRUSTON BALLARD.....Louisville Fourth from Rev. and Colonel Charles Mynn Thruston Eighth from Benjamin Harrison I Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II Seventh from Colonel John Armistead Sixth from Nathaniel Harrison Sixth from William Churchill Fifth from Samuel Blackwell, Gent. Fourth from Captain Armistead Churchill Ninth from Lieut.-Colonel Nathaniel Pope

*Deceased. †Resigned.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.	
51	4123	MR. SAMUEL THRUSTON BALLARD.....Louisville Fourth from Rev. and Col. Charles Mynn Thruston Eighth from Benjamin Harrison I Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II Seventh from Colonel John Armistead Sixth from Nathaniel Harrison Sixth from William Churchill Fifth from Samuel Blackwell, Gent. Fourth from Captain Armistead Churchill Ninth from Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel Pope
54	4145	*COLONEL MORRIS BURKE BELKNAP....Louisville Sixth from Major Josiah Richardson
83	5615	MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES FRANKLIN BELL, U. S. A. Fourth from Captain David Bell.
73	5208	*MR. LUCAS BRODHEAD .....Versailles Fifth from Captain Daniel Brodhead I
57	4178	DR. JAMES WHITE BRUCE, KY. N. G.....Louisville Sixth from John McDowell
74	5209	MR. JAMES FRANCIS BUCKNER.....Louisville Fourth from Gabriel Jones
46	3831	MR. GEORGE LEE BURTON.....Louisville Seventh from Edward Kneeland
49	4097	THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON Lexington Fifth from Captain Joseph Rockwell Seventh from Nathaniel Foote Sixth from Jeremiah Judson Sixth from John Curtiss
18	1831	*MR. PAUL CAINE.....Louisville Ninth from Peter Montague Ninth from Colonel William Ball, Sr.
38	3571	†MR. SIDNEY ATMORE CAINE .....Louisville Tenth from Colonel William Ball, Sr.
42	3827	‡MR. BAILEY TYLER CLARK.....Owensboro Eighth from William Hatcher Ninth from Dr. John Woodson
59	4242	‡MR. EDWARD HOBSON CLARK, JR.....Owensboro Eighth from William Hatcher

*Deceased. †Resigned. ‡Life Member.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.	
82	5603	MR. ERSKINE HOWARD COURTENAY....Louisville Sixth from Colonel Thomas Brooke Seventh from Major Thomas Brooke Eighth from Commander Robert Brooke Fifth from Judge Cuthbert Bullitt Fifth from Colonel William Christian Sixth from Captain Israel Christian Sixth from Colonel John Henry Seventh from Thomas Harrison Eighth from Captain Randolph Brandt Ninth from Colonel Gerard Fowke
39	3572	†MR. SAMUEL MILTON CUTLER.....Louisville Eighth from John Plympton (Plimpton)
32	3243	†MR. GEORGE GRIFFITH FETTER.....Louisville Seventh from Colonel George Reade Eighth from Captain Nicholas Martian Eighth from William Bernard Seventh from Colonel Nicholas Greenberry Ninth from Colonel Robert Higginson Fourth from Greenberry Griffith
13	2094	*MR. CHARLES HENRY GERE.....Lincoln, Nebraska Sixth from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy
63	4708	MR. FRANCIS McKELDEN GETTYS.....Louisville Fourth from Colonel William Fleming
12	1313	†MR. DANIEL LYNN GOOCH.....Covington Fifth from Henry Griffith Eighth from Major-General John Hammond Seventh from Major Charles Hammond Eighth from Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Ridgely Ninth from Colonel Nicholas Greenberry Eighth from Major Edward Dorsey Ninth from Captain John Dorsey
28	3156	MR. ALBAN OLIVER GOSHORN.....Louisville Seventh from John Monsall Sixth from Richard Cutter
90	....	MR. KELLEY GRAHAM .....Louisville Eighth from Gerret Van Sweringen.
7	1194	†MR. CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT.Frankfort Seventh from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy
1	607	*DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT.....Louisville Sixth from John Grant
86	....	MR. COLEMAN ROGERS GRAY.....New York City Eighth from George Reade, Gent. Ninth from Captain Nicholas Martian

†Resigned. *Deceased.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.	
85	....	MR. NORBORNE RUSSEL GRAY.....Louisville Eighth from George Reade, Gent. Ninth from Captain Nicholas Martian
72	5174	MR. JOHN WILLIAMS GREEN.....Louisville Seventh from Governor Thomas Dudley. Eighth from Captain Joseph Weld. Ninth from John Holgrave. Seventh from Captain John Weld. Seventh from George Fowle. Eighth from Deacon William Parke. Eighth from Henry Kingman. Seventh from Thomas Boreman (or Boardman). Fourth from Robert Green. Fourth from Jonathan Fellowes. Third from James Green. Sixth from Judge Samuel Donnell. Sixth from Captain Stephen Williams. Seventh from Robert Williams. Sixth from Captain Samuel Ruggles I. Fifth from Captain Samuel Ruggles II. Seventh from John Ruggles. Sixth from Reverend John Woodbridge. Seventh from Colonel John Catlett I. Fifth from Griffen Crofts (or Crafts). Eighth from Rev. William Thompson. Seventh from Clement Coldham. Ninth from Sir Robert Parke. Seventh from Robert Dutch. Seventh from Ensign Toblas Davis. Sixth from Captain Isaac Fellowes. Fifth from Ensign Benjamin White. Eighth from Antony Annable. Eighth from Thomas Faxon.
21	2357	*MR. EDMUND TRYON HALSEY.....Louisville Seventh from Thomas Halsey I.
40	3573	†REVEREND LEWIS HALSEY .....Phoenix, Ariz. Seventh from Thomas Halsey I.
4	1191	†MR. WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY.....Louisville Seventh from Thomas Halsey I.
61	4529	MR. CREDO FITCH HARRIS.....Glenview Eighth from Rev. James Fitch.
88	....	MR. WILLIAM OVERTON HARRIS.....Louisville Sixth from Major Robert Harris. Seventh from Secretary William Claiborne. Seventh from Colonel James Wilson. Sixth from Gabriel Throckmorton. Fifth from Captain Mordecai Throckmorton. Seventh from Thomas Goodrich.
81	5441	MR. JOHN BUFORD HENDRICK.....Frankfort Sixth from Christopher Clark.

*Deceased. †Resigned.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.	
77	5432	MR. JOHN BUFORD HENDRICK, JR.....Frankfort Seventh from Christopher Clark.
25	2943	REV. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, D D..Pewee Valley Seventh from Benjamin Harrison III. Tenth from John Rolfe. Sixth from William Randolph. Seventh from Robert Carter.
79	5184	††CAPTAIN OTTO HOLSTEIN, KY. N. G.....Lexington Fifth from Major John Gilman.
67	4879	DR. EDGAR ERSKINE HUME, U. S. A.....Frankfort Fifth from Lieutenant George Hume. Fourth from Francis Hume. Sixth from John Vardaman. Seventh from Jost Hite. Sixth from George Proctor. Sixth from John Drake. Seventh from Captain William Barbour. Eighth from Hon. William Barbour. Fifth from Captain William Bryant. Sixth from John Wilcoxen. Fifth from Nicholas Crist. Fifth from John South, Sr. Fourth from (Colonel) John South, Jr. Seventh from Squire Boone. Tenth from Lieutenant Daniel Neale.
36	3569	MR. JOHN BARRET HUNDLEY.....Louisville Eighth from William Barret.
56	....	†MR. DONALD ROBERTSON JACOB.....Louisville Sixth from Colonel George Taylor.
55	....	†MR. JOHN I. JACOB.....Louisville Sixth from Colonel George Taylor.
3	1190	MR. DAVID MAY JONES.....New York City Sixth from Captain Samuel Meredith.
11	1342	†MR. PAUL JONES.....Cincinnati, Ohio Fifth from Captain Samuel Meredith.
17	1772	†MR. FRANK GILBER KNEELAND.....St. Louis, Mo. Sixth from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.
5	1192	†COLONEL BENJAMIN LABREE.....Louisville Fourth from James Humphreys.
31	3214	†MR. JOHN CALVIN LEWIS.....Louisville Fifth from Major John Lewis.
6	1193	†MR. JOHN FRANKLIN LEWIS.....Louisville Fourth from Captain Zachary Lewis.

††Transferred from the New York Society of Colonial Wars.
†Resigned.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.	
76	5431	MR. MARVIN HARRISON LEWIS.....Louisville Sixth from Charles Morehead. Eighth from Benjamin Harrison I. Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II. Sixth from Nathaniel Harrison. Fifth from Lieutenant John South, Sr. Fourth from (Colonel) John South, Jr. Sixth from William Churchill. Sixth from Captain John Winn. Seventh from Colonel John Armistead.
22-a	2461	MR. EDWARD CAMPBELL McDOWELL, JR....Paris Fourth from Colonel Samuel McDowell, Sr.
16	1532	DR. HERVEY McDOWELL.....Cynthiana Third from Colonel Samuel McDowell, Sr.
34	3526	REV. HERVEY McDOWELL....Pass Christian, Miss. Fourth from Colonel Samuel McDowell, Sr.
80	5299	MR. JOHN HARBISON McLENNAN.....Louisville Sixth from John Ashby. Seventh from Colonel James Taylor II. Sixth from Colonel George Taylor. Seventh from Jonathan Gibson. Eighth from John Catlett II. Ninth from John Catlett I.
48	3899	*COLONEL JAMES MILES MARSHALL, U. S. A..... Fourth from Lieutenant Thomas Marshall.
20	2284	†MR. DARIUS LANDEN MOFFETT..... Sixth from Governor and President William Nelson.
68	4980	DR. DAVID CUMMINS MORTON..... Fifth from Dr. Thomas Walker. Sixth from Colonel Joshua Fry.
43	3828	MR. JOHN DELAWARE OTTER.....Louisville Eighth from Colonel William Ball.
53	4125	†MR. ROBERT WORTHAM OTTER.....Louisville Eighth from Colonel William Ball.
65	4764	JUDGE ARTHUR PETER.....Louisville Eighth from Colonel William Mayo.
87	....	DR. CURRAN POPE.....Louisville Fifth from Rev. and Colonel Charles Mynn Thruston. Sixth from Colonel Nathaniel Pope I. Fifth from Rev. Peter Fontaine.
47	3882	†DR. GEORGE LAUGHTON POPE.....Louisville Eighth from Lieutenant-Colonel Nathaniel Pope I.

*Deceased. †Resigned.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.	
10	1312	‡MR. ANDERSON CHENAULT QUISENBERRY, Washington, D. C. Fourth from Matthew Mullins.
66	4765	MR. ALEX GALT ROBINSON.....Louisville Seventh from Colonel Richard Lee.
60	....	†MR. ARTHUR LEE ROBINSON.....Louisville Seventh from Nicholas Greenberry.
69	4881	MR. AVERY ROBINSON.....Louisville Seventh from Captain James Avery. Seventh from Colonel George Mason III.
30	3158	MR. CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON. Louisville Seventh from Colonel George Mason II.
58	4241	MR. CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, JR., Louisville Seventh from Captain James Avery. Seventh from Colonel George Mason III.
15	1531	†MR. HOWARD STEEL RODGERS.....Covington Fifth from Captain James Allen.
45	3830	*MR. ROGERS MORRIS SMITH.....St. Matthews Fifth from Captain John Smith. Fourth from Colonel Daniel Smith. Seventh from Colonel John Lightfoot. Sixth from Major Goodrich Lightfoot. Seventh from Lieutenant-Colonel Cadwalader Jones. Fourth from Captain John Van Bibber. Fifth from Colonel Francis Slaughter. Eighth from Captain Francis Slaughter. Fifth from Captain Daniel Harrison. Eighth from Lieutenant-General Thomas Goodrich.
75	5225	MR. JOSHUA FRY SPEED.....Louisville Third from Captain James Speed. Fifth from Colonel Joshua Fry.
37	3570-2	MR. JOSEPH ADGER STEWART.....Louisville Tenth from Colonel John Mottrom. Sixth from Colonel Francis Smith. Seventh from Captain Francis Meriwether. Ninth from Colonel Robert Bolling.
64	4709	*MR. JOSEPH KING STEWART.....Louisville Fifth from Brigadier-General Andrew Lewis.
35	2835	*MR. SAMUEL HANSON STONE.....Louisville Fifth from Hon. Samuel Hanson.
33	3490	MR. ALVAH LAMAR TERRY.....Louisville Third from Nathaniel Terry.

†Resigned. *Deceased. ‡Life Member.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.	
50	4122	MR. ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON, Louisville Fourth from Rev. and Col. Charles Mynn Thruston. Ninth from Lieutenant-Colonel Nathaniel Pope I. Eighth from Benjamin Harrison I. Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II. Seventh from Colonel John Armistead. Sixth from Nathaniel Harrison. Sixth from William Churchill. Fifth from Samuel Blackwell, Gent. Fourth from Captain Armistead Churchill.
9	1196	*DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD.....Louisville Third from General Evan Shelby. Second from Governor Isaac Shelby.
24	2917	MR. GEORGE DAVIDSON TODD.....Louisville Fifth from Captain Charles Stewart.
71	5173	MR. EDMUND FRANCIS TRABUE.....Louisville Third from Lieutenant James Trabue. Sixth from Colonel James Taylor II. Fifth from James Taylor III. Fourth from James Taylor IV. Fifth from Colonel George Taylor. Fifth from Benjamin Hubbard. Sixth from Colonel Francis Thornton. Seventh from Colonel John Taliaferro. Eighth from Colonel Lawrence Smith. Eighth from Captain Thomas Todd. Eighth from Captain Anthony Savage. Eighth from Colonel William Bernard. Ninth from Captain Robert Higginson. Eighth from Captain Richard Townshend (or Townsend). Fifth from Thomas Harrison, Jr. Sixth from Thomas Harrison, Sr. Seventh from John Catlett I. Eighth from John Catlett II. Sixth from Jonathan Gibson.
19	2010	†MR. ROBERT SYLVESTER TRACY....Sturgis, Mich. Sixth from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy. Sixth from Governor William Leete. Sixth from Lieutenant William Chittenden.
23	2916	†DR. GEORGE TROTTER TYLER.....Owensboro Sixth from Robert Carter Nicholas. Seventh from Robert Carter. Eighth from Colonel Miles Cary I. Seventh from Colonel Gerard Fowke.
70	4882	*DR. AP MORGAN VANCE.....Louisville Third from Colonel George Thompson.

†Resigned. *Deceased.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.	
84	5616	CAPTAIN ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WATSON, U. S. M. C.....Washington, D. C. Ninth from Colonel John Washington.
2	1189**	CAPTAIN ALEX. MACOMB WETHERILL, U. S. A. Fourth from Captain Jacob Morgan.
41	3826	MR. GEORGE HALL WILSON.....Louisville Seventh from Humphrey Tabb.
78	5433	JUDGE SAMUEL MACKAY WILSON.....Lexington Fifth from Major Josiah Wilson.
22-B	2766	MR. GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD.....Louisville Seventh from William Barret. Eighth from Nathaniel Pope I.
89	....	MR. GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, JR.....Louisville Eighth from William Barret. Ninth from Nathaniel Pope I. Eleventh from John Coggeshall. Ninth from Joshua Coggeshall. Eleventh from John Alden. Ninth from Major Edward Dorsey. Seventh from Samuel Owings.

**Killed at Santiago de Cuba, July 2, 1898.

SUMMARY:

Present Membership	54
Members Deceased	14
Members Resigned	21

Digitized by Google

ROLL OF ANCESTORS

With Services and Their Descendants Who Are Members of the Society.

ADAMS, CAPTAIN EBENEZER.....Virginia

Born in England; died in New Kent County, Virginia, 13th June, 1735.

Captain of Militia of New Kent County, Virginia, 1730; Vestryman, 1718. Made report on bridges and roads in his precincts Feb. 29, 1719.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

ADAMS, COLONEL RICHARD.....Virginia

Born New Kent Co., Virginia, 17th May, 1726; died Richmond, Virginia, 2d August,1800.

Burgess from New Kent County, 1752-1765; Burgess from Henrico County, 1769-1775; Member of Revolutionary Conventions March, July and December, 1775 and May, 1776.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

ALDEN, JOHN .....Massachusetts

Born 1599; died 1687.

Last surviving signer of the "Mayflower Compact." In Captain Myles Standish's Duxbury Co., 1643; Governor's Assistant, 1632-1640, 1650, 1686; Deputy, 1641-42, '44, '49; Council of War, 1646 et seq., Plymouth Col. Acting Dep. Gov., 1664, '77.

Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

ALLEN, CAPTAIN JAMES.....Virginia

Born, Ireland, 1716; died Augusta County, Virginia, 1810.

Captain of Augusta County Militia, and was present at the battle of Point Pleasant, where his brother, Hugh, was killed, 1774.

Mr. Howard Steel Rodgers.

ANNABLE, ANTHONY .....Massachusetts

Born in England; died Plymouth, Mass.

One of the founders of the Plymouth Plantation; founded a church at Scituate; Representative in 1639; Representative from Barnstable, 1646, and afterwards.

Mr. John Williams Green.

ARMISTEAD, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia

Born 1635; died Gloucester County, Virginia, 1698.

Justice before 1675; High Sheriff, 1675; Justice and Lieutenant-Colonel of Horse in Gloucester County, 1680; Burgess, 1680-82, 1685-86; Colonel and County Lieutenant, 1685: Member of the Virginia Council, 1688-98.

Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.

Digitized by Google

ASHBY, JOHN .....Virginia

Born in Virginia 1707; died there 1797.

Served in the line in Braddock's Expedition at Fort London; commanded a company at Point Pleasant; commanded a garrison of 60 men at Fort Ashby, Patterson's Creek, Virginia, 1756.

Mr. John Harbison McLennan.

ASTON (ASHTON), LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WALTER....Virginia

Born in Virginia, 1607; died in Virginia and buried at Westover, 6th April, 1656.

Justice, Burgess and Lieutenant-Colonel for Sherley Hundred Island, 1629-1630; Burgess for same and the Farrars and Champlains, 1631-1632; Burgess for same and Cawsey's Case, 1632; Burgess for Charles City, 1642-1643.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

AVERY, CAPTAIN JAMES.....Connecticut

Born in England in 1620; died at Groton, Connecticut, 18th April, 1700.

Lieutenant of Militia, 1657; was second in command of the New London County Militia, 1672; Captain in King Philip's War, 1675; Captain under Governor Winslow at the attack of Narragansett Fort, containing 3,500 Indians; held the office of Selectman for twenty years.

Mr. Avery Robinson.

Mr. Charles Bonnycastle Robinson, Jr.

BALL, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia

Born in England, 1615; died in Lancaster County, Virginia, November, 1680.

Empowered by the Virginia Assembly to impress men and horses for the defense of the county against the Indians, 1675-1676; County Lieutenant of Lancaster County, Virginia, 1672; Burgess Lancaster County, 1668-1677.

Mr. Paul Caine.

Mr. Sidney Atmore Caine.

Mr. John Delaware Otter.

Mr. Robert Wortham Otter.

BARBOUR, CAPTAIN WILLIAM.....Virginia

Born in Richmond County, Virginia, 7th August, 1679; died in Richmond County, Virginia, 1721.

Captain of the Virginia Colonial Militia and Justice for Richmond County at its foundation.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

BARBOUR, WILLIAM .....Virginia

Died in Richmond County, Virginia, 21st November, 1731.

Member of the Virginia House of Burgesses from York County, 1714-1718.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

BARRET, WILLIAM .....Virginia

Born in England, 1600; died May, 1665.

Burgess, 1644-1646; Member of the Council, 1652.

Mr. George Twyman Wood, Sr.

Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

Mr. John Barret Hundley.

Digitized by Google

BELL, CAPTAIN DAVID..... Virginia
Born in Ireland, 1722; died in Augusta County, Virginia, March, 1780.
Served in the Augusta County Militia in the French and Indian War; Captain of the Augusta Militia, 1780.
Major-General James Franklin Bell, U. S. A.

BERNARD, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia
Born in England about 1598; died in Nansemond County, Virginia, March 31, 1665.
One of His Majesty's Councilmen almost uninterruptedly from 1642 to 1660; Colonel of Militia.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. George Griffith Fetter.

BLACKWELL, SAMUEL .....Virginia
Born in Northumberland County, Virginia, January 19, 1710; died October 17, 1761.
Burgess, 1742-1747; Justice of the Peace, 1745.
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.

BOLLING, COLONEL ROBERT..... Virginia
Born in London, 26th December, 1646; died in Prince George County, Virginia, 17th July, 1709.
Burgess from Charles City County, 1702; Colonel of Colonial Militia.
Mr. Joseph Adjer Stewart.

BOONE, SQUIRE .....North Carolina
Born Bradnich, Devonshire, England, 25th November, 1696; died Rowan County, North Carolina, 1765.
Came to Pennsylvania with his parents, August, 1717; received a land grant, 1730; removed to Rockingham County, Virginia, 1750, and to the country at North Fork of the Yadkin River in North Carolina, 1751; served against the Catawba and Cherokee Indians; Justice of Rowan County, North Carolina; was the father of Daniel Boone.
Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

BOREMAN, THOMAS (or BOARDMAN).....Massachusetts
Born 1601; died in May, 1673.
Deputy from Ipswich to the General Court of Massachusetts.
Mr. John Williams Green.

BOWLER, THOMAS .....Virginia
Born in England; died Virginia, 1679.
Member of the Virginia Council, 1670-1675.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

BRANDT, CAPTAIN RANDOLPH.....Maryland
Born Barbados, West Indies; died Charles County, Maryland, February, 1698.
Led the expedition against the Piscataway Indians and others; Deputy Surveyor of Charles County.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

Digitized by Google

BRODHEAD, CAPTAIN DANIEL.....New York
Born Yorkshire, England; died Ulster County, New York, 14th July, 1667.
Captain under Richard Nicholas, who annexed New York to England, 1664; appointed to the chief command of the troops at Kingston, New York, by Governor Nicholas, 14th September, 1665.
Mr. Lucas Brodhead.

BROOKE, COMMANDER ROBERT.....Maryland
Born London, England, 3d June, 1602; died Calvert County, Maryland, 20th July, 1655.
Commission issued to him in London, 20th September, 1650, to erect a new County in Maryland; made Member of the Council the same day; commander of the new County (Charles) 30th October, 1650; head of the Provisional Council under Cromwellian Government 29th March to 3rd July, 1625.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

BROOKE, MAJOR THOMAS.....Maryland
Born Battle, England, 23d June, 1632; died Calvert County, Maryland, 1676; will prov. 29th December, 1676.
Major of Maryland Militia, 1660; Member of Assembly, 1663-1666 and 1671-1676; Burgess, 1666-1669; High Sheriff of Calvert County, 1666-1669; Presiding Justice; Mayor of Battle Creek, Calvert County, Maryland; Commissioner to confer with Governor Berkely of Virginia regarding the production of tobacco, 1667.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

BROOKE, COLONEL THOMAS.....Maryland
Born Calvert County, Maryland; circa. 1659; died Prince George County, Maryland, 7th January, 1730-1.
Colonel of Militia; commissioned to treat with the Piscataways, 1697; Commissary General of the Province, 1701; Member of Council, 1692-1701 and 1715-1724; Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, 1694; Deputy Secretary of Maryland, 1695; Acting Governor of the Province; President of the Council, 1720. He practically filled every office in the gift of the King and Queen and of the Royal Governor.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

BRYANT, CAPTAIN WILLIAM.....North Carolina
Born 1739; died Boone County, Missouri, 1834.
Served in Captain Jonathan Kittrell's Company of North Carolina Colonial Militia, 1771; Member of the Committee of Safety of Pitt County, North Carolina, 1774; Vestryman of St. Michael's Parish; joined Captain Blont's Company of the North Carolina Continental Line, 1778; taken prisoner and placed on board a British prison ship in Charleston Harbor, but escaped; came to Kentucky, 1779, and founded Bryant's Station; Captain of Kentucky Militia under Colonels Boone and Todd.
Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

BULLITT, CUTHBERT .....Virginia
Born in Fauquier County, Virginia, 1740; died View Mount, Prince William County, Virginia, 27th August, 1791.
Judge of Supreme Court of Virginia; Member of the Committee of Safety; Member of the Convention of 1775-1776; Member of Committee to prepare a Declaration of Rights, 1776.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

Digitized by Google

CALLOWAY, COLONEL JAMES.....Virginia
Born Virginia 21st December, 1736; died there 1st November, 1809.
Colonel of Bedford County Militia, 1758; Trustee of New London, Bedford County, 1761; Burgess for Bedford County, 1766-1768.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

CALLOWAY, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia
Burgess Bedford County, Virginia, 1754-1758 and 1761-1765.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

CARTER, COLONEL ROBERT.....Virginia
Born 1663; died Corotoman, Virginia, 4th August, 1732.
Rector of Wiliam and Mary College; Speaker of the Virginia House of Burgesses; President of the Council; Treasurer of Colony; Governor of Virginia more than a year; called "King Carter."
Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge, D. D.
Dr. George Trotter Tyler.

CARY, COLONEL MILES I.....Virginia
Born Bristol, England, 1620; died Warwick County, Virginia, 1667.
Burgess for Warwick County, Virginia, 1659.
Dr. George Trotter Tyler.

CATLETT, COLONEL JOHN I.....Virginia
Born in England; died in Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1670.
Justice of Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1665; Captain and Colonel of Militia of Rappahannock County; Commissioner from Virginia to settle the boundary between Virginia and Maryland, 1663; killed at the defense of Port Royal, Virginia, 1670.
Mr. John Williams Green.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.

CATLETT, JOHN II.....Virginia
Born 1659; died 1723-4.
Burgess for Essex County, Virginia, 1699-1702; Justice and Sheriff of Essex County, Virginia; Colonel of Militia of Essex County; Founder of the Town of Port Royal on the Rappahannock River.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.

CHITTENDEN, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM.....Connecticut
Born Kent, England, 1594; died Guilford, Connecticut, February, 1660-1.
One of the six men selected to purchase land from the Indians for a Colony in Southern New England, and one of the four intrusted with the whole civil power until a church was formed in 1643; was principal military officer in the colony, called Lieutenant; Magistrate of the Plantation and Deputy to the General Court.
Mr. Robert Sylvester Tracy.

CHRISTIAN, CAPTAIN ISRAEL.....Virginia
Born in Ireland about 1717; died Botetoute County, Virginia, July, 1784.
Justice of Botetoute County at its organization, 1770; Captain of Militia; Burgess for Augusta County, Virginia, 1759 and 1761.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTIAN, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia
Born Staunton, Virginia, 1743; killed by the Indians in Jefferson County, Kentucky, 9th April, 1786.
Captain of Second Virginia Regiment in Lord Dunmore's War; Member of Committee of Defense, 1775; Commander-in-Chief against the Cherokees, 1776; Burgess 1774.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

CHURCHILL, CAPTAIN ARMISTEAD.....Virginia
Born Middlesex County, Virginia, November 25, 1733; Died Jefferson County, Kentucky, 1795.
Captain Fauquier County Militia, September 27, 1759.
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.

CHURCHILL, WILLIAM .....Virginia
Born North Ashton, Oxfordshire, England, 1649-50; will proven Middlesex County, Virginia, February 7, 1711.
Deputy Sheriff Middlesex County, Virginia, 1674; Councillor, 1705; Burgess, 1704.
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.

CLAIBORNE, SECRETARY WILLIAM.....Virginia
Born in England; died Virginia.
1625, Colonial Secretary; 1626, Member of Council.
Mr. William Overton Harris.

CLARK, CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER.....Virginia
Born in Virginia; died in Virginia, 1753.
Captain of Militia of Hanover County, Virginia, 1727.
Mr. John Buford Hendrick, Sr.
Mr. John Buford Hendrick, Jr.

COCKE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL RICHARD.....Virginia
Born England, 1600; died Virginia, 1665.
Lieutenant-Colonel of Henrico County, Virginia; Burgess of Weyanoke County, 1632; Burgess of Henrico County, 1644-54; High Sheriff of same.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

COGGESHALL, PRESIDENT JOHN.....Rhode Island
Born 1591; died 1647.
President of Colony and Prov. Plantation, 1647; Governor's Assistant, 1640-1644; Moderator, 1647; Deputy Mass., 1634-37.
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

COGGESHALL, JOSHUA .....Rhode Island
Born 1623; died 1688.
Governor's Assistant Rhode Island, 1669, 1672, 1676; Deputy, 1664.
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

COLDHAM, CLEMENT.....Massachusetts
Born Massachusetts, 1623; died Massachusetts, 18th December, 1703; resided Lynn, Mass.
Member of Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1645.
Mr. John Williams Green.

Digitized by Google

CORBIN, COLONEL HENRY.....Virginia
Born England, 1629; died Virginia 8th January, 1676.
Burgess, 1658-1659; Member of Council, 1663; Justice of Middlesex County, Virginia, 1673.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

CRIST, NICHOLAS .....Virginia
Born Holland; died Nelson County, Kentucky.
Served in the Virginia Colonial Militia in the French and Indian War, and was with Washington at Braddock's Defeat.
Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

CROFTS (CRAFTS), LIEUTENANT GRIFFEN.....Massachusetts
Born England about 1600; died Roxbury, Massachusetts, October 4, 1689.
Lieutenant Military Company, Roxbury, Mass., from September 8, 1653, to February 21, 1675-6; Deputy to General Court of Massachusetts, 1638, 1663, 1664-1667; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1668; original donor of the Free School.
Mr. John Williams Green.

CURTISS, JOHN .....Connecticut
Born England, 1613; died Stratford, Connecticut, 2nd December, 1707.
Sergeant and later Ensign in King Philip's War.
The Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton.

CUTTER, RICHARD .....Massachusetts
Born England, 1621; died Cambridge, Massachusetts, 16th June, 1693.
Officer in the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1634; Leader and Officer of Militia, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Mr. Alban Oliver Goshorn.

DAVIS, TOBIAS .....Massachusetts
Lived Roxbury, Mass.; died Massachusetts, 25th April, 1690.
Ensign of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1666.
Mr. John Williams Green.

DONNELL, JUDGE SAMUEL.....Maine
Born about 1646; died Georgiana, York County, Maine, March 9, 1718.
Member of the Council of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1692-93-1700; Judge of the Court of Common Pleas; mentioned in the Charter, 1691.
Mr. John Williams Green.

DORSEY, MAJOR EDWARD.....Maryland
Died 1705.
Captain of Militia of Anne Arundel County, Maryland, 1686; Major 1687; recommissioned Major September 4, 1689, and October 9, 1694; Judge of High Court of Chancery, Providence of Maryland, 1695; Member of Maryland Assembly from Anne Arundel County, 1694-1697; from Baltimore County, 1701-1705; keeper of the Broad Seal, December 6, 1695.
Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

Digitized by Google

DORSEY, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Maryland
Born 1663; died 1715.
Member of Lower House of Assembly, Maryland, 1692; Member of Upper House, 1701; Governor's Council, Prov. of Maryland, 1711.
Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.

DRAKE, JOHN .....New Jersey
Born in Devonshire, England, 1695; died Fincastle County, Virginia.
Served in Captain Thomas Wetherle's Fourth Company of ffarmar's Regiment of the New Jersey Colonial Militia, 1715.
Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

DUDLEY, GOVERNOR THOMAS.....Massachusetts
Born near Castle Ashby, Northumberland, England, 1576; died Roxbury, Mass., 31st July, 1653.
Captain in the service of Henry of Navarre at the Siege of Amiens; with Winthrop, a leader of Massachusetts Bay Colony, and founder of the Commonwealth; Deputy Governor and Governor for 17 years; twice President of the United Colonies; Major General of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; Signer of the Charter of Harvard College, and Governor of it for twenty years.
Mr. John Williams Green.

DUTCH, ROBERT .....Massachusetts
Born about 1622; died Massachusetts, 21st August, 1686.
Private in Captain Lathrop's Company, King Philip's War; wounded and left for dead in Bloody Brook.
Mr. John Williams Green.

EDLOE (EDLOWE, EDLOW), MATHEW.....Virginia
Died in or before 1637.
Burgess for the College Plantation, Virginia, 1629.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

EDLOE (EDLOWE), LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MATHEW...Virginia
Died in Virginia 1668 or 1670.
Captain of Virginia Militia; Burgess from James City County, 1658.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

FAXON, THOMAS .....Virginia
Born in England; died Braintree, Massachusetts, 23rd November, 1680.
Deputy to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1669.
Mr. John Williams Green.

FELLOWES, ISAAC .....Massachusetts
Born in England, 1635; died Massachusetts 12th April, 1721.
Served in King Philip's War.
Mr. John Williams Green.

FELLOWES, CAPTAIN JONATHAN.....Massachusetts
Born in Massachusetts, June 15, 1707; died Gloucester, Massachusetts, June 20, 1759.
Captain in the French and Indian War; Captain at Crown Point under Colonel Plaisted.
Mr. John Williams Green.

Digitized by Google

FITCH, REVEREND JAMES.....Connecticut

Born Bocking County, Essex, England, 24th December, 1622; died Lebanon, Connecticut, 18th November, 1702.

Minister of Saybrook, 1646-1660; Chaplain in King Philip's War; Minister of the Army, 1678; preached the first election sermon, 1674; first Minister of Norwich, 1660-1694.

Mr. Credo Fitch Harris.

FLEMING, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia

Born Yedsborough, Scotland, 18th February, 1729; died Belmont, Virginia, August, 1795.

M. D. University of Edinburgh; Captain in Washington's Regiment in the French and Indian War; Colonel under General Andrew Lewis, 1774; wounded at battle of Point Pleasant; Burgess from Cumberland County, Virginia.

Mr. Francis McKelden Gettys.

FONTAINE, REVEREND PETER.....Virginia

Born in Virginia, 1753; died Charles City Parish, Virginia, 1793.

Chaplain of Colonel Byrd's expedition for the purpose of establishing boundary between Virginia and North Carolina, 1728.

Dr. Curran Pope.

FOOTE, NATHANIEL .....Connecticut

Born 1593; died 1644.

One of the founders of Wethersfield, Connecticut; Deputy to the General Court, 1641-44.

The Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton.

FOWKE, COLONEL GERARD.....Maryland

Born Staffordshire, England; died Charles County, Maryland, 1669.

Burgess for Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1663; Burgess for Charles County, Maryland, 1665; Justice, 1667; Colonel in the Royalist Army and Gentleman of the Bedchamber of King Charles the First of Great Britain.

Dr. George Trotter Tyler.

Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

FOWLE, GEORGE .....Massachusetts

Born England about 1610; died Charlestown, Massachusetts, 19th September, 1682.

"Surveyor of Armes for Concord, 1639."

Mr. John Williams Green.

FRY, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia

Born Virginia, 7th May, 1737, and there died.

Burgess Albemarle County, 1761-1764; Vestryman of St. Anne's Parish.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

FRY, COLONEL JOSHUA.....Virginia

Born Somersetshire, England; died at Ft. Cumberland, Virginia, 31st May, 1754.

Vestryman Essex Parish; Magistrate Essex County, 1710-1720; Presiding Justice, Surveyor and County Lieutenant for Albemarle from formation, 1745; with Peter Jefferson (father of Thomas); was Commissioner of the Crown to make boundary lines, 1745-49; joint author "Fry and Jefferson's Map of Vir-

Digitized by Google

ginia," 1749; Commissioner at Treaty of Logstown with Six Nation Indians in 1752; Colonel and Commander-in-Chief of Virginia forces in French and Indian War, 1754; George Washington succeeded him. On a large oak tree, serving as a monument, Washington cut: "The Good, the Just, the Noble Fry." Burgess, Albemarle County, 1745-54; Member of Council.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
Mr. Cary Harrison Bacon.
Mr. Leonard Bacon.
Dr. David Cummins Morton.
Mr. Joshua Fry Speed.

GILMAN, MAJOR JOHN.....New Hampshire

Born Exeter, New Hampshire, 25th October, 1712; died there, 1750.
Major in the Colonial Army at Fort Edward, 1757; was sent to Port William Henry with re-enforcements.

Captain Otto Holstein, Ky. N. G.

GIBSON, JONATHAN .....Virginia

Died 1761.
Justice of St. George's Parish, Virginia, 1721; Sheriff of same, 1733-1734; Burgess for Caroline County, Virginia, 1736-38.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.

GOODRICH, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL THOMAS.....Virginia

Born Rappahannock County, Virginia; died there, 10th April, 1679.
Lieutenant-General in Bacon's Army in Northern Virginia, 1676. After the downfall of the Rebellion the Council decreed that with a rope around his neck and on his knees, he beg his life of the Governor.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.
Mr. William Overton Harris.

GRANT, JOHN .....Connecticut

Born Windsor, Connecticut, 30th September, 1642; died there 11th July, 1684.
Served in King Philip's War and marched to the relief of Westfield and Springfield, Massachusetts, 1676. Fence Viewer, Lister, Constable and Collector of the Town of Windsor.

Dr. Thomas Page Grant.

GREEN, JAMES .....Virginia

Born Culpeper County, Virginia, about 1734.
Served in Colonel Robert Slaughter's Cumberland County, Virginia, Militia in the French and Indian War, 1758.

Mr. John Williams Green.

GREEN, ROBERT .....Virginia

Born in England, 1695; died Culpeper County, Virginia, 1748.
Member of the Virginia Houses of Burgesses from Orange County, 1736-1738-1740; Sheriff, 1740; Vestryman St. Mark's Parish; Captain of Militia.

Mr. John Williams Green.

GREENBERRY, COLONEL NICHOLAS.....Maryland

Born 1627; died Maryland 17th December, 1697.
Colonel of Militia from Anne Arundel County, Maryland, 1694; Member of the Council, 1692; President of the Council, 1694;

Digitized by Google

Keeper of the Great Seal of Maryland, 1693; Acting Governor, 1693.
Mr. George Griffith Fetter.
Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.
Mr. Arthur Lee Robinson.

GRIFFIN, COLONEL LEROY.....Virginia
Born and died in Virginia.
Justice Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1680.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

GRIFFIN, LEROY .....Virginia
Born and died in Virginia.
High Sheriff of Richmond County, Virginia, 1734.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

GRIFFIN, THOMAS .....Virginia
Born in Virginia; died there 9th September, 1732.
Burgess for Richmond County, 1715, 1718, 1723, 1726.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

GRIFFITH, GREENBERRY .....Maryland
Born Maryland, 31st December, 1727.
Member of Committee of Observation of Frederick County, 1775, to carry the Resolutions of the American Congress and Provincial Convention into execution.
Mr. George Griffith Fetter.

GRIFFITH, HENRY .....Maryland
Born Maryland, 14th Feburary, 1720; died 28th September, 1794.
Member of Maryland Assembly from Anne Arundel County, 1768-69; from Frederick County, 1773-1774; Member of State Convention and Signer of the Association of Freemen, 26th July, 1775.
Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.

HALSEY, THOMAS I.....New York
Born Hertfordshire, England, 1592; died Southampton, Long Island, 27th August, 1681.
Served in Indian Wars; Deputy to General Court of Connecticut, 1664; joined in the remonstrance, 15th February, 1670; engaged in establishing jurisdiction at Southampton, Connecticut.
Mr. Edmund Tryon Halsey.
Rev. Lewis Halsey.
Mr. William Lafon Halsey.

HAMMOND, MAJOR CHARLES.....Maryland
Born in Maryland; died 13th November, 1713.
Member of Maryland Assembly from Anne Arundel County, 1711-1713.
Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.

HAMMOND, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN.....Maryland
Born in Maryland; died November, 1707.
Major-General of the Western Shore of Maryland; Member of the Council; Judge of the High Court of Admiralty.
Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.

Digitized by Google

HANSON, SAMUEL.....Maryland
Born Charles County, Maryland, 1665; died there, 1740.
Member of the Legislature of Maryland, 1716 and 1728; Commissary of Charles County, 1734; Clerk of the County, 1739.
Mr. Samuel Hanson Stone.

HARRIS, MAJOR ROBERT.....Virginia
Born in Wales; died Virginia.
Officer in Colonial Militia, Hanover County, Virginia; Burgess for same 1727-40, and 1742-49; resigned seat to become Surveyor General of Louisa County.
Mr. William Overton Harris.

HARRISON, BENJAMIN I.....Virginia
Clerk of the Council of Virginia, March, 1633-4.
Member House of Burgesses 1642.
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard,
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard,
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis,
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.

HARRISON, BENJAMIN II.....Virginia
Born Southwark Parish, Curry Co., Va., September 20, 1645; died January 30, 1712-13.
Was sent to England as a Commissioner from the Colony against Commissary Blair, Burgess 1676-7; 1680-82, 1691-2, 1696-7, 1698; Councilor from 1699.
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard,
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard,
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis,
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.

HARRISON, BENJAMIN III.....Virginia
Born 1673, died "Westover," Charles City Co., Virginia 1710.
Speaker of the House of Burgesses, 1705.
Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge, D. D.

HARRISON, CAPTAIN DANIEL.....Maryland
Born Maryland, 1700; died Rockingham Co., Va., 10th July, 1770.
Captain of a Company of Foot, Augusta County, Virginia, 1755, 1756; Captain of Horse 1743, 1744 and 1747.
Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

HARRISON, NATHANIEL .....Virginia
Born in Surry County, Virginia, 8th August, 1677; died 30th November, 1727.
Burgess 1702-1706; County Lieutenant of Surry and Prince George County, Va., 1715; Councilor 1709, 1713 and 1718.
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard,
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard,
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis,
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.

HARRISON, THOMAS, SR.....Virginia
Born Stafford County, Virginia, 7th September, 1665; died at "Chappawampsic," Stafford County, 13th August, 1746.
July 10, 1700, he was "included among the civil and Military Officers of Stafford County, Virginia." Burgess 1741-1746 for Prince William County, Virginia.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue,
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON, THOMAS, JR.....Virginia

Born Prince William County, Virginia; died Fauquier County, Virginia, 1773-4.

Sheriff of Prince William County, 1773; Burgess 1752-55, Prince William County; for Fauquier County, 1760-1769.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

HATCHER, WILLIAM .....Virginia

Born England, 1614; died "Varina," Henrico County, Virginia, 1680.

Burgess for Henrico County 1644-6, 1649, 1652, 1654, 1658-9; fined 15th March, 1676, for taking part in Bacon's Rebellion, and "muttering mutinous words."

Mr. Bailey Tyler Clark.

Mr. Edward Hobson Clark, Jr.

HENRY, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia

Born Aberdeen, Scotland; died Hanover County, Virginia, Feb. 11, 1773.

Colonel of Hanover Militia; Surveyor and Presiding Magistrate of Hanover County. Prepared a map of Virginia, which he published in London, 1770.

Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

HIGGINSON, CAPTAIN ROBERT.....Virginia

Born in England; died in Virginia, August, 1649.

Commanded at Middle Plantation, Virginia, 1645: "The valiant Capt. Robert Higginson, one of the first commanders who subdued the County of Virginia from the powers of the heathen."

Mr. George Griffith Fetter.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

HITE, JOST .....Virginia

Born Strassburg, Alsace; died Frederick County, Virginia, 1761.

Came to New York on his ships Swift and Friendship with a number of German Protestants for tenants, 1710; moved to Germantown 1716, and to Virginia, 1731, where the Council granted him 100,000 acres, on which to settle his immigrants (over 100 families). Justice of the first Court of Orange County, 1734; settled his families west of the Blue Ridge and was the first to plant civilization in the mountainous part of Virginia; built a fort against the Indians, 1750, which is still standing.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

HOLGRAVE, JOHN .....Massachusetts

Resided in Massachusetts; died 1670.

Deputy from Salem to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1634-35; "overseer of powder and shott" 1634.

Mr. John Williams Green.

HUBBARD, BENJAMIN .....Virginia

Born Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 1712; died Caroline County, Virginia, 1784.

Burgess and member of Committee of Safety, 1774-5 for Caroline County.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

Digitized by Google

HUME, CAPTAIN FRANCIS.....Virginia

Born Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 1730; died Culpeper County, Virginia, 1813.

Joined the Culpeper County Militia, 4th May, 1750, and served under Captain John Field in the French and Indian War; Captain of the Virginia Continental Line in the Revolution; received a Bounty Warrant for Revolutionary Services; was an Original Member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

HUME, LIEUTENANT GEORGE.....Virginia

Born Wedderburn Castle, Berwickshire, Scotaind, 30th May, 1697; died Culpeper County, Virginia, 1760.

Served under his father, Sir George Hume of Wedderburn, Baronet, in the Rebellion for the House of Stuart, 1715; taken prisoner at Preston, in Lancashire, England, tried and condemned, but pardoned on condition that he leave Scotland; came to Virginia, 1721; Assistant Surveyor of William and Mary College, 1723-6; Surveyor of Spotsylvania County, 1726; laid out Fredericksburg, 1727-8; was George Washington's teacher of surveying; commissioned First Lieutenant in Captain William Bledsoe's Company of the Virginia Militia, 1729, and served against the Indians; Receiver of His Majesty's Rates on Tobacco, 1729; Justice of Spotsylvania County, 1730; Deputy to the King, 1731; Vestryman of St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania County; Deputy Surveyor of Orange County, 1739; Surveyor of Orange County, 1751; Surveyor of Frederick County, 1755; one of the three Commissioners (another of whom was Washington) to settle the Fairfax Land Suit.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

HUMPHREYS, JAMES .....Pennsylvania

Born in England, 1731; died in Philadelphia, Pa., 1825.

Served in the Independent Company of Foot, of Philadelphia, 1756.

Colonel Benjamin LaBree.

JONES, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CADWALADER.....Virginia

Lieutenant-Colonel of Stafford County, Virginia, Militia, 1680.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

JONES, GABRIEL .....Virginia

Born near Williamsburg, Virginia, 17th May, 1724; died Port Republic, Virginia, October, 1806.

Burgess 1757-58-77. King's Prosecuting Attorney for Augusta and Rockingham Counties, 1746-1776.

Mr. James Francis Buckner, Jr.

JUDSON, JEREMIAH .....Connecticut

Born England, 1621; died 15th May, 1700-1.

Sergeant in the Militia of Stratford, Connecticut, 1675.

The Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton.

KINGMAN, HENRY .....Massachusetts

Born 1592; died Massachusetts, 1666.

Deputy to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1638-1652.

Mr. John Williams Green.

Digitized by Google

KNEELAND, EDWARD .....Massachusetts

Born Ipswich, Massachusetts, 1640; died 1711.

Private in Captain Whipple's Ipswich Company in King Philip's War.

Mr. George Lee Burton.

LEE, COLONEL RICHARD.....Virginia

Born in England; died in Virginia, about 1664.

Secretary of State of the Colony under Sir William Berkeley; President of the Council, 1641.

Mr. Alex Galt Robinson.

LEETE, GOVERNOR WILLIAM.....Connecticut

Born Dodington, England, 1612-13; died in Hartford, Connecticut, 16th April, 1683.

Deputy from Guilford to the General Court of New Haven Colony, 1643-1650; Magistrate, 1651-1658; Deputy Governor, 1658-1661; Governor from 1661 till union of the Colony with Connecticut, 1664; Assistant, 1664-1669; Deputy Governor of Connecticut, 1669-1674; Governor, 1674-1683. En route from England he was one of the Signers of the Plantation Covenant June 1, 1639, with purpose of forming a Colony in southern New England. He was one of six men selected to purchase land of the Indians in trust for the Plantation until organization. Clerk of the Plantation 1639-1662. One of four men to whom was entrusted the whole civil power of the Plantation without limitation until a church was formed 19th June, 1643.

Mr. Robert Sylvester Tracy.

LEWIS, BRIGADIER-GENERAL ANDREW.....Virginia

Born in Ireland, 1720; died Bedford County, Virginia, 1781.

Present at Braddock's defeat; commanded the Virginia troops at the battle of Point Pleasant, 1774; Colonel of Militia Augusta County, 1763; Burgess for Botetourt County, Virginia, 1772-1775.

Mr. Joseph King Stewart.

LEWIS, MAJOR JOHN.....Virginia

Born at Warner Hall, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1683; died there 1739.

Major of the Virginia Militia in the Colonial Wars.

Mr. John Calvin Lewis.

LEWIS, CAPTAIN ZACHARY.....Virginia

Born in King and Queen County, Virginia, 6th May, 1731; died Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 21st July, 1803.

Captain of the Spotsylvania Foot Company, commissioned 3d February, 1758, by Governor Dinwiddie.

Mr. John Franklin Lewis.

LIGHTFOOT, MAJOR GOODRICH.....Virginia

Died Orange County, Virginia, 1738.

Major Colonial Militia September 5, 1729; Sheriff April 25, 1726; Justice Spotsylvania County, October 2, 1722.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

Digitized by Google

LIGHTFOOT, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia

Born Northamptonshire, England; died New Kent County, Virginia, 28th May, 1707.

Auditor-General of Virginia, 1670; Member of Council, 1692-1707; County Lieutenant of King and Queen County; Collector of County between James and York Rivers; Commander-in-Chief of King and Queen County, Virginia.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

McDOWELL, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Virginia

Born in Londonderry, England; killed Balcony Falls, Virginia, by the Shawnee Indians, 25th December, 1742.

Commissioner of the Peace; appointed Captain of Militia by Governor Gooch 1742.

Dr. James White Bruce, Ky. N. G.

McDOWELL, COLONEL SAMUEL.....Virginia

Born England 27th October, 1735; died Mercer County, Kentucky, 25th September, 1817.

Captain in the Wars against the Shawnees; present at the battle of Point Pleasant; Burgess from Augusta County, Virigina, 1765-1773-1775; Senior Delegate to the Conventions of 1775 and 1776 at which Virginia was declared a State; Colonel of Augusta County Militia, guarding the mountain passes during the Revolution; participated in General Green's North Carolina Campaign; present at the battle of Gilford Court House.

Mr. Edward Campbell McDowell,
Rev. Hervey McDowell,
Dr. Hervey McDowell.

MARSHALL, LIEUTENANT THOMAS.....Virginia

Born Westmoreland County, Virginia, 2d April, 1730; died Washington, Mason County, Kentucky, 22nd June, 1802.

Lieutenant in the Virginia Militia in the French and Indian War; Burgess 1762-65.

Colonel James Miles Marshall, U. S. A.

MARTIAN, COLONEL NICHOLAS.....Virginia

Born probably in France, 1591; died Virginia, April, 1657.

Burgess 1623 York County; for Kiskyache and the Isle of Kent 1631-2, and for Kiskyache 1632-3; Justice of York 1633-57.

Mr. George Griffith Fetter.
Mr. Coleman Rogers Gray.
Mr. Norborne Russell Gray.

MASON, COLONEL GEORGE II.....Virginia

Born Stafford County, Virginia; died Virginia, 1716.

County Lieutenant of Stafford County, Virginia; Burgess 1705-6; 1710-12; Commander-in-chief of the Military forces of Virginia.

Mr. Charles Bonnycastle Robinson, Sr.

MASON, COLONEL GEORGE III.....Virginia

Born Stafford County, Virginia, 1690; drowned 1735.

Burgess 1715, 1718, 1720-22, 1723-26; Commissioned County Lieutenant July, 1719; commanded troops against Indians on several occasions.

Mr. Avery Robinson.
Mr. Charles Bonnycastle Robinson, Jr.

Digitized by Google

MAYO, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia
Born Poulshot, Wiltshire, England, 4th November, 1684; died Goochland County, Virginia, 1744.
Major, 1730; and Colonel of Goochland County Troops, 1740.
Judge Arthur Peter.

MEREDITH, CAPTAIN SAMUEL.....Virginia
Born Hanover County, Virginia, 1680-1700; died there 1760.
Captain of a Virginia Company in Colonel Byrd's Regiment in Washington's Command in the French and Indian War, 1758.
Mr. David May Jones.
Mr. Paul Jones.

MEREWETHER, CAPTAIN FRANCIS.....Virginia
Born and died in Virginia.
Burgess from Essex County, Virginia, 1706 and 1712; Clerk of Essex County, 1692.
Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart.

MICOU, PAUL .....Virginia
Born Nantes, France, 1658; died Essex County, Virginia, 23rd May, 1736.
Justice of the Peace Essex County, 1700-1720.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

MILLER, ABRAHAM .....Pennsylvania
Born Holland, 1st April, 1735; died Southport, New York, 25th July, 1815.
Non-commissioned Officer in the Colonial Wars of Pennsylvania.
Mr. Matthew Love Akers.

MONSALL, JOHN .....Massachusetts
Born England; died Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1665.
Deputy to the General Court 1635; Member of Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Boston, 1641.
Mr. Alban Oliver Goshorn.

MONTAGUE, PETER .....Virginia
Born Boveney, Parish of Burnham, England, 1603; died Virginia, May, 1659.
Burgess Nansemond County, 1652-1653; Member of the Assembly from Lancaster County, 1651-1658; Burgess from Lancaster County at James City, 1657-1658.
Mr. Paul Caine.

MOREHEAD, CAPTAIN CHARLES.....Virginia
Born Virginia, 1725; died there 1783.
Captain Fauquier County Militia, July 28, 1767.
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.

MORGAN, CAPTAIN JACOB.....Pennsylvania
Born 1716; died 1792.
Captain of Pennsylvania forces in the French and Indian War.
Captain Alexander Macomb Wetherill, U. S. A.

MOTTROM, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia
Died 1656.
First Member of the Virginia House of Burgesses from Northumberland County, Virginia, at Assembly held at James City,

Digitized by Google

November 20, 1645; Member of Assembly, April 30, 1652; Burgess 1656.
Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart.

MULLINS, MATTHEW .....Virginia
Born in Virginia; died Goochland County, Virginia.
Served in the Virginia Militia in the French and Indian War under Washington, 1758.
Mr. Anderson Chenault Quisenberry.

NEALE, LIEUTENANT DANIEL.....Virginia
Born Ireland; died Northumberland County, Virginia, 1671.
Served in an Irish Regiment against Oliver Cromwell in the Irish Civil War in 1641, for which he and his wife were transported to Virginia; Lieutenant of Northumberland County; served in the Colonial Militia; Constable of Northumberland County, 1659.
Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

NELSON, GOVERNOR WILLIAM.....Virginia
Born Yorktown, Virginia, 5th January, 1711; died there 19th November, 1772.
President of the Council of Virginia; Governor of Virginia, 1770-1772.
Judge Darius Landen Moffett.

NICHOLAS, ROBERT CARTER.....Virginia
Born Hanover County, Virginia, 1715; died there, 1788.
Burgess for James City County, Virginia, 1776-1777; Treasurer of the Colony; Member of the Assembly dissolved by Lord Dunmore and re-assembled at Raleigh's Tavern; Chairman of the Convention, 1775.
Dr. George Trotter Tyler.

OWINGS, SAMUEL .....Maryland
Born 1702; died 1775.
Representative for Baltimore County, Maryland, in Maryland Assembly, 1758-1761; Justice and County Commissioner, 1744-1768.
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

PARKE, SIR ROBERT.....Connecticut
Born Preston, England, 1585; died Connecticut, 1665.
Deputy to the General Court of Connecticut, 1641-1642; sent to England to carry orders from the Governor.
Mr. John Williams Green.

PARKE, WILLIAM (DEACON).....Massachusetts
Born in England, 1604; died Roxbury, Massachusetts, 10th May, 1683.
Member of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Boston, 1638; Deputy to the General Court for 33 years; Surveyor General of Arms and Ammunition for the Colony, 1660.
Mr. John Williams Green.

PLIMPTON (PLYMPTON), JOHN.....Massachusetts
Born England, 1620; lived at Dedham, Massachusetts; died 1677.
Member of Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Boston; Sergeant in the Indian Wars, captured at Massacre of Deerfield

Digitized by Google

and burned at the stake by the Indians when just over the Canadian frontier.

Mr. Samuel Milton Cutler.

POPE, NATHANIEL I.....Virginia

Born in England cir. 1610; died in Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1659-60.

One of 24 freemen at the Grand Inquest in Maryland, 1637; he and his servants exempt from all military service; Member of General Assembly of Maryland cir. 1648; was sent as agent to Kent Island in 1647; commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel of Westmoreland County, April 4, 1655.

Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Dr. Curran Pope.
Dr. George Laughton Pope.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Sr.
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

PROCTOR, GEORGE .....Virginia

Born in Surry County, Virginia; died in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 1738.

Served in Bacon's Rebellion under Nathaniel Bacon, 1676, and was one of the Committee of Two from Surry County which prepared the Bill of Grievances for the Royal Commissioners sent to inquire into the causes of the late rebellion.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

RANDOLPH, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia

Born Warwickshire, England, 1645; died Turkey Island, Henrico County, Virginia, 11th April, 1711.

Speaker of the Virginia House of Burgesses, 1700-1705; President of the Council; Captain of the Henrico County Forces, 1680; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1699; founder of William and Mary College, 1690.

Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge, D. D.

READE, COLONEL GEORGE.....Virginia

Born Hampshire, England, 1600; died in Virginia 1671.

Secretary of the Colony of Virginia, 1640; Colonel of Militia; Burgess for James City County, 1649 and 1656; Member of the Council, 1657-1671.

Mr. George Griffith Fetter.
Mr. Coleman Rogers Gray.
Mr. Norborne Russell Gray.

RICHARDSON, MAJOR JOSIAH.....Massachusetts

Born Woburn, Massachusetts, 12th January, 1701-2; died Sudberry, Massachusetts, 3rd August, 1770.

Captain of the Second Foot Company of Sudberry, 1745; Captain in the French and Indian War, 1756-7; Major of Massachusetts Militia.

Colonel Morris Burke Belknap.

RIDGELY, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HENRY.....Maryland

Born Maryland, 3d October, 1669; died 19th March, 1700.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Field Officer for Maryland Militia from Anne Arundel County, 1694; Member of the Council, 1692.

Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.

Digitized by Google

ROCKWELL, CAPTAIN JOSEPH.....Connecticut

Born Windsor, Connecticut, 8th July, 1668; died Middletown, Connecticut, 27th October, 1742.

Lieutenant of the North Company or Trainband in Middletown, 1712; Captain, 1717; Deputy to the General Court, 1712-1719; Town Clerk, 1707-1735.

The Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton.

ROLFE, JOHN .....Virginia

Born England, 6th May, 1585; died Virginia, 1622.

Secretary Recorder General of Virginia (especially created for him); Member of the Council; married Pocahontas.

Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge.

RUGGLES, JOHN.....Massachusetts

Born England, 1625; died Massachusetts, 15th September, 1658.

Sergeant of the Roxbury, Massachusetts, Military Company. Representative.

Mr. John Williams Green.

RUGGLES, CAPTAIN SAMUEL I.....Massachusetts

Born England, 1629; died Massachusetts 15th August, 1692.

Lieutenant of Roxbury, Massachusetts, Militia, 1675; Captain engaged in the overthrow of Andros, 1689; Selectman and Representative.

Mr. John Williams Green.

RUGGLES, CAPTAIN SAMUEL II.....Massachusetts

Born Roxbury, Massachusetts, 1st June, 1658; died there 15th February, 1715.

Captain of Roxbury Militia; Deputy for four years; Selectman and Representative.

Mr. John Williams Green.

SAVAGE, CAPTAIN ANTHONY.....Virginia

Died in 1695.

Captain of Virginia Militia; Justice of Gloucester County, 1660.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

SHELBY, MAJOR EVAN.....Virginia

Born Wales, 1720; died Bristol, Tennessee, 4th December, 1794.

Captain of Rangers in French and Indian War, 1754; Captain in the Provincial Army for the expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758; raised a company against the Indians under Lewis and Dunmore in 1772; was in command at the battle at the mouth of the Kanawha, 10th October, 1774; Major in Colonel Christian's Expedition against the Shawnees, 1776.

Dr. Charles Henry Todd.

SHELBY, GOVERNOR ISAAC.....Virginia

Born in Maryland, 11th December, 1750; died Kentucky, 18th July, 1826.

Served under his father, Evan Shelby, 1774, and under General Lewis against the Shawnees and Delawares; Captain of a company of Minute Men of Virginia, 1776; Commissary of Supplies for Virginia Frontier, 1777; served in Commissary Department of Continental Army, 1778; Member of Virginia Legislature, 1779; commissioned Major same year; in charge of

Digitized by Google

the Commissioners for establishing a boundary between Virginia and North Carolina, 1779; Colonel of Sullivan County, North Carolina, 1780; captured a Tory stronghold 30th July, 1780; proposed and inaugurated the expedition on 25th September, 1780, which led to the Battle of King's Mountain, the turning point of the Revolution; was in command at this battle, 7th October, 1780; First Governor of Kentucky, 1792; personally led the Kentucky troops in the Canadian campaign in the War of 1812, and was voted a medal of Congress.
Dr. Charles Henry Todd.

SLAUGHTER, CAPTAIN FRANCIS, SR.....Virginia
Born 1630; died Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1656.
Captain of Militia of James City County, 1656; Justice of Rappahannock County, Virginia.
Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

SLAUGHTER, COLONEL FRANCIS.....Virginia
Born Essex County, Virginia, 1701; died Culpeper County, Virginia, 1766.
Lieutenant in Robert Green's Company, 1730; Justice, Church Warden; Colonel of Militia.
Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

SMITH, COLONEL DANIEL.....Virginia
Born Ireland, 1724; died Rockingham County, Virginia, 1781.
Captain under General Lewis at battle of Point Pleasant, 1774; Member of Court Marshal of West Augusta County, Virginia, from beginning of French War until 1777; Justice of Augusta County, 1757.
Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

SMITH, COLONEL FRANCIS.....Virginia
Born Essex County, Virginia; made will there 5th March, 1760.
Justice and Vestryman, 1740; Major of Horse, 1753; afterwards Colonel; Burgess, 1752-1758.
Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart.

SMITH, COLONEL LAWRENCE.....Virginia
Born probably Devonshire, England; died Gloucester County, Virginia; will dated August 8th, 1700.
Commanded 111 men out of Gloucester at a Fort near Falls of Rappahannock in 1676; same year led the "trained bands" against rebels under Bacon; Surveyor of Gloucester and York Counties; laid out Yorktown, Virginia, in 1699; recommended for Council, but died before taking seat.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

SMITH, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Virginia
Born Ulster County, Ireland, 1698; died Harrisonburg, Augusta County, Virginia, 1776.
Captain of Augusta County Militia, 1742-1760; served in the Sandy Creek Expedition; was in command at Fort Vanse when it capitulated, 26th June, 1756; sent as a prisoner of war to France; returned 1758.
Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

Digitized by Google

SOUTH, LIEUTENANT JOHN, SR.....Virginia

Born about 1716; died in Kentucky, 1802.

Commanded the Packhorsemen in the expedition against the Cherokees under Colonel William Christian, 1771; came to Boonesboro and was in Captain John Holder's Company of Militia, 1779; prepared the Petition of the Inhabitants of Boonesboro to George Rogers Clark, and was one of its two signers, 1780; Deputy Surveyor of Lincoln County, 1781; served in two campaigns against the Shawnees, 1782; in command of the Fayette County Militia, 1783; granted more than 60,000 acres of land for his Revolutionary Services; represented Fayette County in the first Kentucky Legislature, 1792.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.

SOUTH, JOHN, JR.....Virginia

Killed at Estill's Defeat March 21, 1782, Kentucky.

Served in his father's (John South, Sr.) company in the Cherokee Indian Expedition, 1771; was Lieutenant in Captain Estill's Company.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.

SPEED, CAPTAIN JAMES.....Virginia

Born Lunenburg County, Virginia, 4th March, 1739; died Mercer County, Kentucky, 3d September, 1811.

Member of Lunenburg County Militia, 1758; Burgess, 1772-1775; Lieutenant of Cock's Virginia Militia.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
Mr. Joshua Fry Speed.

STEWART, CAPTAIN CHARLES.....Pennsylvania

Born Scotland, 1719; died Pennsylvania, 16th September, 1794.

Captain of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Militia in Indian Wars, 1755-1756.

Mr. George Davidson Todd.

TABB, HUMPHREY.....Virginia

Born Wales; died Virginia.

Burgess from Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1652.

Mr. George Hall Wilson.

TALIAFERRO, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia

Born Virginia about 1660; will proved Essex County 21st June, 1720.

Called "The Ranger," was Lieutenant Commander in 1692 of Rangers against the Indians; Burgess, Sheriff and Justice of Essex in 1699; Church Warden of St. Mary's Parish.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TAYLOR, COLONEL GEORGE.....Virginia

Born King and Queen County, Virginia, 10th February, 1711; died Orange County, Virginia, 4th November, 1792.

Colonel of Orange County Militia and served in French and Indian War; Burgess Orange County, 1748-9, 1752-8; Member of Committee of Safety, 1774-5; Member of Convention, 1775; gave ten sons to the Revolution, nine of whom were commissioned officers; Vestryman; twenty-three years Clerk of Court.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Donald Robertson Jacob.
Mr. John I. Jacob.
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TAYLOR, COLONEL JAMES II.....Virginia
Born King and Queen County, Virginia, 1674; died Orange County, Virginia, 23rd June, 1729.
Colonel of Colonial Militia; Surveyor-General for the Colony; Burgess from 1702-1714 King and Queen County, Virginia; also Justice for same county.
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TAYLOR, JAMES III.....Virginia
Born King and Queen County, Virginia, 30th March, 1703; died 1st March, 1784, in Orange County, Virginia.
Burgess from Orange County, 1760-65.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TAYLOR, COLONEL JAMES IV.....Virginia
Born in Orange County, Virginia, 1732; died 12th March, 1814.
County Lieutenant of Caroline; twice High Sheriff; Burgess for Caroline County, 1774-76; Member Committee of Safety, 1774; Member of Convention, 1774-76.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TERRY, NATHANIEL .....Virginia
Born Halifax County, Virginia.
Justice of Halifax County, 1752; Sheriff, 1752; presided at last Court held under the Crown and the first held under the Commonwealth, 1776; Burgess for Halifax County, 1768-75; Member of the Convention at Williamsburg, 1776; afterwards distinguished Revolutionary officer; Vestryman Austrim Parish, 1752.
Mr. Alvah LaMar Terry.

THOMPSON, COLONEL GEORGE.....Virginia
Born Albemarle County, Virginia, 12th February, 1749; died Mercer County, Kentucky, March, 1835.
Captain of the Albemarle County, Virginia, Militia, February 11, 1773, signed by Lord Dunmore.
Dr. Ap. Morgan Vance.

THOMPSON, REVEREND WILLIAM.....Massachusetts
Born England, 1599; died Braintree, Massachusetts, 10th October, 1666.
Chaplain of the Bramtree Company in the Narragansett Campaign, 1645.
Mr. John Williams Green.

THORNTON, COLONEL FRANCIS.....Virginia
Born Virginia, 4th January, 1682; died after 1737.
One of the first Justices of Carolina County; Burgess from Carolina County, 1723-27; Burgess for Spotsylvania County, 1742-47; Member of Committee of Safety; Colonel of Militia, 1742.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

Digitized by Google

THROCKMORTON, GABRIEL .....Virginia

Born 1665; resided Ware Parish; died 1737.

Officer in Colonial Wars; Presiding Justice of Gloucester for many years.

Mr. William Overton Harris.

THROCKMORTON, CAPTAIN MORDECAI.....Virginia

Born Ware Parish, Virginia, 1695; died Gloucester County, Virginia, 1768.

Captain of Gloucester County Militia; Sheriff of King and Queen County, Virginia.

Mr. William Overton Harris.

THRUSTON, REVEREND AND COLONEL CHARLES MYNN.Virginia

Born Gloucester County, Virginia, 6th November, 1738; died on his plantation, "Madison Hall," three miles below New Orleans, La., 12th March, 1812. After his death his widow sold the plantation to Chalmette, by whose name the plantation is still known, and upon which the Battle of New Orleans was fought on January 8, 1815.

Lieutenant of Provincials in General Forbes' Expedition against Fort Duquesne, under immediate command of George Washington; Vestryman Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County; elected Minister, 1767; County Judge; Member of Assembly; at time of Revolution he raised a company in Frederick County and joined Washington in New Jersey; badly wounded by a Hessian picket near Amboy; promoted to Colonel.

Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.

Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.

Dr. Curran Pope.

Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.

TODD, CAPTAIN THOMAS.....Virginia

Born England 1625; died at sea, 1676.

Member of the Maryland House of Burgesses, 1674-75, from Baltimore County.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TOWNSHEND (TOWNSEND), CAPTAIN RICHARD.....Virginia

Born in England in 1601; died York County, Virginia, inventory 1712.

Member Council, 1636-7, 1643-1650; Justice of York, 1633; Presiding Justice, 1646; Captain of Militia; Burgess 1629.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TRABUE, LIEUTENANT JAMES.....Virginia

Born Chesterfield County, Virginia, 29th January, 1746; died in Kentucky, 23rd December, 1803.

Lieutenant in Lord Dunmore's War, 1774; served in the Revolution.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TRACY, LIEUTENANT THOMAS.....Connecticut

Born Tewkesberry, England, 1610; died Norwich, Connecticut, 7th November, 1685.

Ensign in the first Trainband of Norwich, 1666; Lieutenant in the New London County Dragoons, enlisting to fight the Dutch

Digitized by Google

and Indians, 1673; Commissary in King Philip's War; Member of the General Court for twenty-seven years, 1662-1684.
Mr. Charles Henry Gere.
Mr. Charles Julian Clarke Grant.
Mr. Frank Gilbert Kneeland.
Mr. Robert Sylvester Tracy.

VAN BIBBER, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Virginia
Born Cecil County, Maryland, 1740; died Kanawha County, Virginia, 1820.
Present at the Battle of Point Pleasant, 1774.
Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

VAN SWERINGEN, GERRET.....Maryland
Born Beemsterdam, Holland, 1636; died St. Mary's Co., Md., 1698.
Councillor of New Amstel on Delaware under Governor Stuyvesant Nov. 26, 1659; Commissioner to Holland from New Amstel, 1661 to 1662; removed to Maryland, 1664, and meetings of the Upper House were held in his house in St. Mary's City from 1680 to 1692; Sheriff St. Mary's County, 1686-1687; appointed by this Council, March 12, 1687; one of the three Commissioners of a Special Court of Tryall; Member of the Council, 1694.
Mr. Kelly Graham.

VARDAMAN, JOHN .....Virginia
Born Sweden about 1718; died Missouri, 1827.
Served in the Virginia Colonial Militia of Bedford County, 1758; came to Kentucky, 1779, and was in Captain John Boyle's Company of the Lincoln County Militia, serving at the stations on the Dix River; was one of Colonel Benjamin Logan's Rangers of the Frontier, 1782; removed to Missouri, 1812.
Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

WALKER, COLONEL THOMAS.....Virginia
Born Gloucester County, Virginia, and died in Virginia.
Burgess Gloucester County, 1663; Major, 1666; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1683.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

WALKER, THOMAS .....Virginia
Born King and Queen County, Virginia.
Founded Walkertown; Burgess, May 13, 1732.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

WALKER, DR. THOMAS.....Virginia
Born King and Queen County, Virginia, 25th January, 1715; died Albemarle County, 9th November, 1794.
Justice and Burgess for Louisa County, 1757; led a party of the first white men who entered Kentucky, 1749-50; Adjutant of frontier counties, 1754; Commissary for French and Indian War; Burgess for Albemarle County, 1761-1771; Member of Convention, 1775; Member of Council, 1777; commissioned to treat with the Indians after defeat of Andrew Lewis, and settle boundary line between Virginia and North Carolina.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
Dr. David Cummins Morton.

Digitized by Google

WASHINGTON, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia

Born England, 1629; died Virginia, 1677.
Commander-in-Chief of the Northern Neck of Virginia; Warden of White Chapel, Lancaster, 1661; Justice of Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1662; Burgess, 1666-1675; Commanded the Virginians against the Indians, 1675; one of the Commission to determine the boundary between Westmoreland and Lancaster Counties, 1673; took part in the suppression of Bacon's Rebellion, 1676; Member of the Session, 1676-1677.
Captain Alexander McKenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

WEEKS, JOHN .....Rhode Island

Born Staines, England, 1609; died Nov., 1675.
One of the founders of Warwick, Rhode Island, 1642-3; Member of Town Council and Magistrate, 1647; a commissioner, 1651-63; a deputy, 1664-75; killed in King Philip's War, 1675.
Mr. John Bond Atkinson.

WELD, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Massachusetts

Born England, 28th October, 1623; died Roxbury, Massachusetts, 20th September, 1691.
Captain of the Roxbury Military Company, succeeding his father (Joseph Weld).
Mr. John Williams Green.

WELD, CAPTAIN JOSEPH.....Massachusetts

Born England, 1595; died Roxbury, Massachusetts, October, 1646.
First Ensign of Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company; Captain of Roxbury Military Company, 1636-46; Deputy to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1637-8, '41, '43, '44; was granted a large estate by the province for his services.
Mr. John Williams Green.

WHITE, ENSIGN BENJAMIN.....Massachusetts

Born 1646; died 9th January, 1723; lived in Brookline, Mass.
Served in King Philip's War; Assessor of the Province Tax.
Mr. John Williams Green.

WILCOXEN, JOHN .....North Carolina

Died North Carolina.
Member of the North Carolina Assembly, 1771; served in the North Carolina Continental Line in the Revolution.
Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

WILLETTS, JOHN .....New Jersey

Born Cape May County, New Jersey, 1688.
Judge of the Court of Cape May County; Member of Legislature, 1743.
Mr. John Bond Atkinson.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT .....Massachusetts

Born England, 1637 or '38; died Roxbury, Massachusetts, 1st September, 1693.
Member of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, 1644.
Mr. John Williams Green.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAMS, CAPTAIN STEPHEN.....Massachusetts

Born Roxbury, Massachusetts, 8th November, 1640; died there 15th February, 1719.

Captain of a Troop of Horse serving at the Eastward, 1704-1705; on the frontier, 1707-1712; served as a guard to Colonel Schuyler and the Maqua Indians, 1710.

Mr. John Williams Green.

WILSON, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES.....Virginia

Died Norfolk County, Virginia, 1712.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Commander-in-Chief of Militia Norfolk County; Sheriff, 1698-1712; Burgess, 1710-12; returned Burgess to serve in Assembly, 1698.

Mr. William Overton Harris.

WILSON, MAJOR JOSIAH.....Maryland

Born 1650 or '60; died Prince George County, Maryland, November, 1717.

Captain of Militia Calvert County, Maryland, 1698; Justice, 1700; Major of Prince George County, Maryland, 1702; High Sheriff, Prince George County, Maryland, 1702-1705; Alderman and Incorporator of Annapolis, Maryland, 1708; Vestryman St. Anne's Parish, Anne Arundel County, Maryland, 1706-1707; High Sheriff Anne Arundel County, 1706-1708; High Sheriff of Prince George County, Maryland, 1709-1711; Sergeant-at-Arms of the Maryland Council, 1707; Delegate to the Maryland Assembly from Prince George County, 1715-1717.

WINN, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Virginia

Born about 1723 in Virginia; died in Virginia bet. 1785-1790.

Captain Amelia County Militia, 1758; Burgess for Amelia County, Virginia, 1760-1761 and 1769-1776.

Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.

WOODSON, DR. JOHN.....Virginia

Born England; died in Virginia.

Accompanied Sir Harvey to Virginia as Surgeon of Militia, 1623, in the ship "George," stationed at James City County.

Mr. Bailey Tyler Clark.

WOODBRIDGE, REVEREND JOHN.....Massachusetts

Born Stanton, Wiltshire, England, 1614; died Newberry, Massachusetts, 17th March, 1695.

Deputy from Newberry to General Court, 1637-41; First Minister at Andover, 1645-7; Minister at Newberry, 1665-70; Chaplain to the Parliamentary Commissioners treating with King Charles the First at Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight, 1647; Member of Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Boston; Governor's Assistant, Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1683.

Mr. John Williams Green.

SUMMARY OF ANCESTORS REPRESENTED.

Virginia	125	Rhode Island	3
Massachusetts	29	New Jersey	2
Maryland	18	New York	2
Connecticut	11	New Hampshire	1
Pennsylvania	4	Maine	1
North Carolina	3		

Digitized by Google

PART II.

A Calendar of the Warrants for Land in Kentucky, Granted for Service in the French and Indian War.

Abstracted by the late
PHILIP FALL TAYLOR,
State Archivist of Kentucky.

Digitized by Google

THE FIRST MILITARY SURVEYS IN KENTUCKY.

It is stated by Collins, and other historians, that the first surveys made in what is now Kentucky were made by a party under Capt. Thomas Bullitt, at the mouth of Beargrass Creek, in July, 1773, who was immediately followed by other Deputy Surveyors working under Col. William Preston, Surveyor of Fincastle County, Virginia.

At that time Fincastle County comprised all of what is now the State of Kentucky with the exception of the eight counties lying west of the Tennessee River, embracing what was later the "Jackson Purchase," bought from the Indians in 1818.

The name of Fincastle County was retained until December 31, 1776, when Kentucky County was formed from a part of Fincastle.

November 1, 1780, Kentucky County was divided into three counties: Fayette included "all that territory beginning at the mouth of the Kentucky River, and extending up its middle fork to the head, and embracing the northern and eastern portion of the present State."

Jefferson then embraced "that part of the south side of Kentucky River which lies west and north of a line beginning at the mouth of Benson's big creek, and running up the same and its main fork to the head; thence south to the nearest waters of Hammond's Creek, and down the same to its junction with the Town Fork of Salt River; thence south to Green River and down the same to its junction with the Ohio."

Lincoln County included the rest of the State south of the middle fork of the Kentucky and east of the Jefferson line.

It is a curious fact, that as the junction of the three first counties was at a point in the channel of the Kentucky River oposite the mouth of Benson Creek, the present city of Frankfort embraces land which was originally a part of the three counties, and that the magnificent new Capitol, after so many years of the "Capitol removal question," is now in what was at one time Lincoln County.

January 1, 1785, that part of Jefferson County south of Salt River was cut off and called Nelson County; January 1, 1786, Bourbon was formed from Fayette; August 1, 1786, Madison and Mercer from Lincoln; and May 1, 1789, Mason

Digitized by Google

and Woodford were cut out of Fayette, thus completing the list of nine counties into which Virginia divided the original Kentucky County.

Colonel William Preston was the first Surveyor of Fincastle, and his Deputies, who made the earliest surveys found in the State archives, were James Douglas, John Floyd, Isaac Hite and Hancock Taylor, who were very active in locating land in Jefferson and Fayette Counties in 1774, 1775 and 1776.

Both Taylor and Floyd were killed by Indians; Taylor in July, 1774, and Floyd on April 12, 1783; Douglas and Hite seemed to have escaped the savages and lived much longer than their two comrades.

Hancock Taylor made his will on July 29, 1774, and this was the first legal document, excepting surveys, executed in Kentucky. The original was probated in Orange County, Virginia, and is in the office of the Circuit Clerk of that county. Some years since a relative had a photograph made of the will, and this copy is now in the Kentucky State Historical Society rooms.

Dr. H. R. McIlvaine, Librarian of the State of Virginia, states that about the time Kentucky entered the Union as a sovereign State, June 1, 1792, that "Virginia passed a law giving to Kentucky all the original papers—plats and applicant's descriptions—affecting land in Kentucky, and, so far as the land books are concerned, there are copies in Frankfort of the parts of them concerning Kentucky lands, and only in Frankfort are to be found the original papers, these having been given by Virginia to Kentucky."

The surveys, which were sent by Virginia to Kentucky, are all contained in one cabinet, of ninety metal file cases, containing about sixteen thousand plats and surveys. These papers were evidently boxed up and badly mixed in the shipping, and when received, were indexed just as they were, without being sorted in any manner before indexing; then indexed only in the name of the person for whom the survey was made, disregarding the name of the person to whom the original warrant was issued.

The large majority of surveys were made on Land Office Treasury Warrants, on Pre-emption Warrants and on Settlement Warrants, and while it is known that surveys were made in 1773, none have been found bearing date earlier than March 14, 1774, nor later than May 28, 1789, though these may still be found.

The paper used was generally of very good quality, though many plats are on a slip not over three by eight inches, due to the scarcity of paper; and many of the sheets bear very interesting "water-marks."

Digitized by Google

Where a sheet of paper as large as our present letter size was used, it has been folded into very small size and so badly creased that many plats are falling to pieces from handling. Unless these papers are opened up and a "flat-filing" system installed, they will, in a very few years, be ruined beyond redemption.

As a general thing, the ink used is still very well preserved, though a few of the surveyors seemed to have used "home-made ink," which is now very pale.

Aside from the value of the surveys, in themselves, there is found a magnificent set of autographs of the old surveyors, of Virginia officials and of men who became famous as officers in the Revolutionary War. Also there are a few copies of wills, deeds, marriage certificates, assignments and affidavits, all of interest to the genealogist and historian.

Altogether it is surprising that such a store of data should so long have been overlooked by the investigators of Kentucky history; but it is a fact that very few people even know of these papers, and those who know have been unable to profit thereby because of the system used in indexing.

Digitized by Google

FRANKFORT, KY., MAY 20, 1916.

I hereby certify that the Calendar of Surveys made for the Officers and Soldiers of the French and Indian War is a complete and correct list of all such surveys found in the Kentucky Land Office.

PHILIP FALL TAYLOR,

State Archivist of Kentucky.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Earliest Surveys of Land in Kentucky, made as in Fincastle Co., Kentucke Co., Fayette Co., Jefferson Co., and Lincoln Co., Virginia. Principally "By Virtue of the Governor's Warrant Under His Majesty's Proclamation of October 7, 1763." "For Service in the Late War Between France and Great Britain."

From Original Surveys and Plats in the Kentucky Land Office.

Catalogued by Philip Fall Taylor, State Archivist of Kentucky.

Bundles 1-2-3.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
0,	Philip Love,	Com'd Officer,	2000, July 7, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Ass't on waters of Elk Horn Creek, corner to Wm. Peachy's line. Assigned to John Bowman, Isaac Hite, et al.
1,	William Woodford,	Lieut. 2d Va. Reg't,	2000, May 28, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, on Ohio River 12 miles above Falls at upper end of Large Island—cor. to Hugh Mercer. Fincastle Co. Ass'd to Dr. John Tennant.
2,	Andrew Lewis, Esq.,	Major 1st Va.,	2000, July 8, 1775,	By John Floyd, Ass't, Fincastle Co., on Sinking Creek, 8 or 9 miles from Kentucky River.
3,	Alexander Waugh,	Lieut. 2d. Va.,	1000, May 31, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Ass't, Fincastle Co., on Ohio near Falls—cor. to John Connelly's land. Ass'd to Wm. Preston.
4,	Joseph Bledsoe,	Ensign 2d. Va.,	2000 June 28, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Kentucke levels—Waters of Elk Horn Creek—cor. to Charles Lewis. Ass'd to Jesse Duncanson—to Hugh Mercer.
5,	Edmund Waggoner,	Subaltern Va. Regt.	1000, June 8, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on head branches of Beargrass Creek—cor. to John Ashby, to Andrew Waggoner, heir-at-law, Ass'd to Edmund Taylor.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 1-2-3.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
6,	The Right Hon. William Byrd,	Colonel,	1000, June 3, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Ass't, Fincastle Co., s. s. of Ohio—cor. William Fleming. Ass'd by M[ary?] Byrd to John Carter Littlepage.
7,	John Armstrong,	"Sirjant",	200, July 10, 1776,	By John Floyd, Ass't Fincastle Co., on a branch of Licking Creek.
8,	Col. Charles Lewis, dec'd Oct. 10, 1774, to John, Andrew and Charles Lewis, his sons.	Colonel,	2000, June 28, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on on Elk Horn, joins Griffin Peart, John Ashby and Hugh Mercer.
9,	Andrew Lewis,		3000, July 1, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., joins John Lewis, on Elk Horn.
10,	John Lewis,		2000, June 30, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., joins Leroy Griffin, on Elk Horn.
11,	Jacob Boughman,	Soldier 1st Va.,	50, Mar. 31, 1780,	By William McBrayer, Ass't to James Thompson—Lincoln Co., on n. s. Dick's River—joins Thomas Allin.
14,	John Smith,	Capt.in New Levies,	3000, July 13, 1774,	By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. Fork of Elk Horn, cor. to Vaughn, Phillips and Wm. Preston. Ass'd to James Smith—to John Logan—to George Skillern. "John Smith had warrant from Lord Dunmore."
16,	Col. Evan Shelby,	Colonel,	2000, July 16, 1775,	By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn—cor. to Wm. Preston's land called "Cave Spring."
17,	James Clark,	Lieutenant,	2000, July 8, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on north branch of Kentucky called Elk Horn Creek—near a very large Buffalo road and crossing. Ass'd to Patrick Henry.
18,	Thomas Bowyer,		1000, June 2, 1774,	By I. Hite, Ass't, Fincastle Co., near Falls of Ohio—cor. to John Connelly and Charles Warrenstaff.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 1-2-3.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
19,	Col. William Christian,	Captain,	1000, July 17, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on s. s. waters of Elk Horn, a n. branch of Ky. River—cor. Thomas Barnes.
20,	Samuel Overton,	Captain,	1000, July 11, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., waters of Elk Horn, on s. s.—cor. to John Ware's land. Ass'd to Col. William Christian.
21,	William Henry,	Lieut. Independ. Co.	1000, May 16, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on s. s. Ohio, 3 miles above mouth of Ky. R., joins Peachy's land. Ass'd to Col. William Christian.
22,	John Gilliam,		200, Nov. 15, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a creek
23,	John Gilliam,		200, Nov. 18, 1775,	which empties into the Ky. about 8 miles above Boonesborough, on the north side.
24,	James Duncanson,	Lieut. 2d Va.,	1000, June 1, 1774,	by Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Ohio River, cor. James Southall, Richard Charleton, Hancock Eustace.
25,	William Bradley, also	Capt. 2d. Va.,	1000, June 7, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Bear-grass Creek—Hugh Allen's survey—on
	John Blagg,	Capt. 1st. Va.,	1000, June 7, 1774,	Harrod's Creek, Jno. Floyd's cor. both Ass'd to Col. William Christian.
26.	James Duncanson,	Lieut. 2d Va.	1000, May 11, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on s. s. Ohio River, about 6 miles above "Big Meame."
27.	Hugh Mercer,	Col. 3d. Batt., Penna. Regiment,	5000, May 9, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Locust Creek.
28.	George Weedon,	Capt.-Lieut. 2d. Va.,	3000, June 4, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, about 16 or 17 miles above Falls—to edge of hill above Harrod's Creek. Ass'd to Hugh Mercer.
29.	John Gilliam,		200, Nov. 18, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Creek emptying into Kentucky about 8 miles above Boonesborough.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 1-2—3.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
33.	David Griffith, also		100, Mar. 11, 1782, 50, Mar. 12, 1782,	By Wm. Montgomery, Ass't to James Thompson, Lincoln Co., on Dick's River, at mouth of Boon's Mill Creek. Ass'd to Jacob Myers.
34.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,		400, Mar. 25, 1783,	By Samuel Grant, Ass't to James Thompson, Lincoln Co., on White Oak Creek. To James Buford, Gdn. to William and Nancy, son and dau. of Thomas, warrant *85.
36.	George Taylor,	Ensign 2d Va.,	1000, June 6, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on fork of Harrod's Creek. To James Taylor, heir-at-law.
40.	David Robinson,	Officer,	1000, May 16, 1776,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branch of Ky. River, emptying about 4 miles below Boonesborough.
41.	The Rt. Hon. Wm. Byrd,	Colonel,	1000, May 24, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio about 11 miles below mouth of the Ky. "land called Mount Byrd."
44.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,		400, Mar. 26, 1782,	By Samuel Grant, Ass't Lincoln Co., on Sugar Creek—adj. Scot's land. To James Buford, Gdn. William and Nancy
45.	Richard Omohundro, Francis Drake,	Sergeant, Corporal,	200, May 2, 1774, 200, May 2, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio opposite mouth of Scioto. Both Ass'd by Patrick Henry to Robert Johnson and to Anthony Thompson. Autograph letters with this survey.
46.	George Moffett,		1000, July 5, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., 2 miles from the Ky. River, on waters of Turkey Creek.
47.	Richard Hickman,	Lieutenant,	2000, May 29, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Boon's Creek—cor. to William Robinson. To James Hickman, brother, heir-at-law.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 1-2-3

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
48.	Col. Adam Stephen,	Colonel,	2000, June 29, 1774,	By James Douglas, Ass't Fincastle Co., on n. s. of Ky. River, and n. w. side of Elk Horn Creek, about 8 miles from a remarkable Buffalo fording place, crossing Ky. River. Col. Andrew Lewis's corner. [A large plat with this.] Chain carriers: Jacob Sadusky and Mord'a Batson.
49.	George Frazer,	Lieut. Va. Regt.	2000, July 7, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn Creek, waters of the Ohio, cor. to Love's land. To Mary Frazer [Fraser] daughter and heir-at-law. Ass'd to Lewis Craig, of Spotsylvania.
50.	William Bell,	Serjeant,	200, June 7, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a small branch about 2 miles from the Ky. River—Madison's line—Ass'd to Benjamin Logan—to Nicholas Cary.
51.	Mordeca Debnam,		1000,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn Creek, a branch of the Ky. River. Ass'd to Israel Christian. July 20, 1774.
52.	Col. Adam Stephen,	Colonel,	1000, July 13, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. of Ky. River—a branch of the Ohio, on Stehpen's Creek—on n. s. Kentucky, above Dick's River—John Ward's land-line of John Poulson. John Willis and Jacob Sadusky, chain carriers.
53.	Col. Adam Stephen,	Colonel,	1000, July 19, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. of Ky. River—a branch of the Ohio, on Jessamine Creek—Buffalo Road. William Ballard and Jacob Sadusky, c. c.
54.	Alexander Stephen,	Lieutenant,	2000, July 11, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on s. branch of Elk Horn Creek, cor. Col. Byrd, "In obedience to a warrant rec'd from his Excellency the Right Hon. John, Earl of Dunmore and Lieut. Gov'r Gen'l of Virginia, to Adam Stephen, hr.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 1-2-3.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
55,	Col. Adam Stephen,	Colonel,	1000, May 23, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on s. s. of Ohio, 3,570 poles above mouth of Kentucky River.
56,	Mordeca Debnam,		1000, July 25, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn Creek, a n. branch of the Ky. R., about 20 miles from the mouth of the Kentucky River—cor. John Draper—Ass'd to Israel Christian, to John Boyd.
57,	John Waller,	Lieutenant,	1000, May 31, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio, 240 poles above mouth of Bear-grass Creek—James Southall's line—Ass'd to Alexander Waugh—to Hancock Taylor—to Zachary Taylor, his heir-at-law. ["This land was surveyed by Hancock Taylor, signed, Wm. Preston, S. F."]
58,	James McDowell, dec'd,		1000, June 14, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on s. fork of Licking Creek—Hugart's land.
59,	George Moffett,		1000, July 10, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn Creek.
60,	Zachary Taylor,	Serg't 2d Va.,	200, June 17, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on a branch of the Ky. River, which emptys at the Great Crossing, being the waters of the Ohio.

Bundle 4.

81,	Charles Tompkins,		100, May 3, 1780,	By James Douglas, County of Kentucky, on waters of Nole Lick Creek, branch of Hanging Fork of Dick's R. Ass'd to John Fox—to Isaac Shelby.
82,	Charles Tompkins,		200, May 4, 1780,	By James Douglas, Kentucky Co., on waters of Knob Lick Creek.
83,	Charles Tompkins,	Subaltern,	200, May 4, 1780,	By James Douglas, Kentucky Co., on Nole Lick Branch of Hanging Fork, both 82 and 83 Ass'd to Fox and Shelby.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 5 and 6.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed.		
143,	Thomas Booth,		2000,	July 17, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elkhorn, about 20 miles from Ky. River —John Draper's land—William Russell's land—Ass'd to Patrick Coatts—to Hugh Innes—to William Ingles.
250,	John Lightfoot,	Lieutenant,	2000,	July 12, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn Creek. Ass'd to David Bell and to John and James Bell, his devisees.
263,	Thomas Buford,	Captain,	924,	Apr. 20, 1782,	By Samuel Grant, Lincoln Co., n. s. Dick's River—Adj. Wm. Allin, Scott and Davis. To James Buford, Gdn. of William and Nancy, son and dau. of Thomas [See *34 and *44.]
268,	John Craig,		1100,	Aug. 23, 1783,	By John Bradford, Ass't to George May, surveyor, Kentucky Co., on n. fork of Elkhorn, Military and Treasury Warrant.
459,	Rev. David Griffith,	Surg.'s Mate,	2000,	June 5, 1780,	By Mer'th Price, "in Kentuckey," near Falls of Ohio, adj. John Connelly, 63 poles from mouth of Beargrass.
	Bundle 8.				
309,	Maj. John Field, dec'd,	Major,	1000,	Jan. 17, 1783, [Fayette Co.]	By Benj'm Field, on dividing ridge between n. fork of Elk Horn and Cain Run—William Bryan's Spring. [Warrant is for 5,000 acres.]
311,	Samuel Edmiston,		200,	Mar. 14, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. s. middle fork of Holston River.
321,	Thomas Collier,	Subaltern,	1000,	Feb. 10, 1783,	Robert Johnson, Fayette Co.,—John May's survey—James Suggett's line—Patrick Henry's line. Ass'd to Lewis Craig—to John Craig—to Robert Johnson.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 8.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
354,	William Ward,	Subaltern,	2000, July 21, 1781,	By George May, Jefferson Co., 400 acres on lower side of Salt River. Ass'd to Capt. Thomas Rowland—to John May to George May.
361,	Theodosius McDonald,	Ensign,	1000, May 20, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Ohio River—cor. to William Henry.
367,	Christopher Best,	Soldier,	50, June 4, 1780,	By James Thompson, in Kentucky, on n. s. of Kentucky River, both Ass'd to Thomas Rowland [George May, surv'r Kentucky Co.].
	also Christopher Finnie,		50, June 4, 1780,	

Bundles 10-11.

380,	James Fitzgerald,	Sergt. Byrds Regt.	200, Dec. 17, 1781,	By Wm. Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on a branch of Green R., cor. Cornelius Yeager—to Benj. Pettit's line. Ass'd to William C. Smith. [Warrant *1156.]
394,	Jonah Grant,	Soldier old Va. Regt.	50, Jan. 9, 1783,	By Hubbard Taylor, Lincoln Co., on Kentucky R., Ass'd to Samuel Todd.
	Henry Nevill,	Soldier old Va. Regt.	50, Jan. 9, 1783,	
415,	Henry Black,	Sold. Col. Byrd's Regt.	50, Dec. 31, 1782,	By Thomas McClanahan, Fayette Co., "on a branch that emptys into the Ky. below the old canoe landing." [Warrant *43.] Ass'd to Sam'l Todd—to John Todd.
421,	Alexander McClenahan,	Capt. in Col. Bouquet's expedition,	1000, Nov. 9, 1782,	By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., on waters of Green River, Cumberland Road Fork of Sinking Creek, and 1st fork n. w. of said road. Ass'd to Alex'r Sinclair.
559,	Thomas Collier,		1000, Jan. 21, 1783,	By James Garrard, Fayette Co., on Stoner's Fork of Licking.
572,	James Satterwhite,	Private,	50, Jan. 13, 1783,	By Hubbard Taylor, Lincoln Co., s. e. of a survey of 1,000 of Isaac Hite, et al. Ass'd to Lewis Craig—to Edward Darnaby.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 10–11.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
574,	Reuben Vass,	Subaltern Stephen's Regt.	500, Jan. 25, 1783,	By James Garrard, Fayette Co., on Stoners Fork of Licking. Ass'd to Thomas Montague—to William Ellis.

Bundles 14–15.

681,	Thomas Walker,	Sold. Capt. Hogg's Co Rangers,	50, Nov. 19, 1781,	By William McBrayer, Lincoln Co., s. s. Dick's R. Ass'd to Francis Kertley and to John Doharty.
751,	Joseph Newman,	Sold. in Regt. Com'd by Gen'l Braddock,	50, Mar. 1, 1782,	By Wm. Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on s. s. Dick's R. Ass'd to James Barnett. Warrant No. 1090.
768,	Reuben Vass,	Subaltern Byrd's R.	500, Jan. 21, 1783,	By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., cor. to Lewis Craig. Warrant No. 547.
776,	Reuben Vass,	Sub. Stephen's R.,	500, Jan. 21, 1783,	By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., on waters of Stoner's Fork, cor. to Benj. Craig, Lewis Craig and Elijah Craig. Ass'd to Thomas Montague. Warrant No. 634.

Bundles 16–17.

808,	Nicholas Sallis,	Soldier,	1000, Jan. 4, 1782,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on Fern Creek. Ass'd to Sampson Matthews. Warrant No. 348.
	Edward Cary,	Subaltern,	1000, Jan. 4, 1782,	
	John Madison,		1000, Jan. 4, 1782,	
	John McClenachan,		1000, Jan. 4, 1782,	

Bundles 18–19

Surv. War't.				
847,896,	Justinian Wills,	Sergt. Maj. Byrd's Regt.	100, Mar. 4, 1783,	By Green Clay, Lincoln Co., on waters of Sugar Creek—cor. to William Dewitt. Ass'd to Walter Dewitts.
856,848,	Stephen Handcock,	Private,	50, July 23, 1782,	By James Thompson, Lincoln Co., cor. to John Jackson.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 20–21.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
883,22,	Edward Willis,	Private 2d Va.,	50,	Feb. 11, 1783,	By A. Eastin, Fayette Co., on Miller's Creek, a big fork of n. Elkhorn. All Ass'd to Joseph Watkins.
23,	Edward Murphy,	Private 2d Va.,	50,		
24,	James Huckstep,	Private 2d Va.,	50,		
25,	Richard Bennett,	Private 2d Va.,	50,		
26,	John Lewis,	Sergt. 2d Va.,	200,		
27,	John Hughes,	Ensign 2d Va.,	1000,		
34,	James Hibbin, dec'd,	Soldier 2d Va.,	50,		[To William Hibbin, heir-at-law.]
34,	Peter Lawson, dec'd,	Soldier 2d Va.,	50,		[To David Lawson, heir-at-law.]
883,37,	James Baughan,	Soldier,	50,		
37,	George Hancock,	Soldier,	50,		
38,	John Woodson,	Soldier,	50,		
39,	Ambrose Stogle,	Soldier,	50,		
40,	William Walker,	Soldier,	50,		
55,	John Hughes,				
55,	John Williams,				
55,	John Faris,				
55,	Jabez Stecker,		500,		[In all 2,250 acres Ass'd to Joseph Watkins.
55,	John Knroughty,				
55,	William Saunders,				
55,	James Cawthon,				
894,623,	Benjamin Temple,	Subaltern Peachy's Batt.,	2000,	Oct. 30, 1783,	By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., on Floyd's Fork. Adjoin. James Taylor's 2,000 a.
898,	Edward Ward,		3000,	July 8, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. River, on the head branches of s. fork of Elk Horn—head of Jessamine Cr.

Bundles 22–23.

899,	Edward Ward,		2000,	July 12, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. River, on the head branches of s. fork of Elk Horn—head of Jessamine Cr.
918,218,	James Cowhard,	Subaltern,	2000,	Dec. 11, 1782,	By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., on waters n. fork of Elkhorn—William Grant's land. To Jonathan Cowhard, heir-at-law. Ass'd to Joseph Early.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 22–23.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
944,152,	William Vawter,	Lieut. Hogg's Ind. Co.	200,	Jan. 21, 1783,	By James Garrard, Fayette Co., on Stoner's Fork of Licking. Cor to Lewis Craig.
154,	David Thompson,	Serg't Byrd's Reg't.	200,		
478,	George Robinson,	Private Washington's Reg't.,	50,		[To William Robinson, heir-at-law.]
485,	William King,	Private Washington's Reg't.,	50,		All Ass'd to Elijah Craig.
975,143,	Thomas Swearingen,		2000,	Feb. 13, 1782,	By Thomas Swearingen, Fayette Co., "on Maney Crossings on a branch of Johnston's fork of Licking."

Bundles 24–28.

987, 31,	James Lankford,	Soldier,	50,	Jan. 2, 1782,	By A. Eastin, Fayette Co., on n. s. of n. fork of Cooper's Run.—Cor. James Heath. All ass'd to Benjamin Bowles and Augustin Eastin.
32,	Joseph Shepherd,	Sold. 2d. Va.,	50,		
35,	David Harris,	Sold. 2d. Va.,	50,		
163,	James Harris,	Sold. 2d. Va.,	50,		
996,243,	Horatio Gates,	Field Officer,	1000,	Mar. 22, 1784,	By A. Eastin, Fayette Co., on waters of Lee's Creek, on e. s. of Licking—William May's line. Ass'd to Samuel Meredith—to George Clymer.
1001,931,	James Wilkinson,	Soldier 2d Va.	50,	Feb. 15, 1783,	By A. Eastin, Fayette Co., on Cooper's Run—cor. A. Eastin. Ass'd to Thomas Watkins.
1027,769,	John Hill,	Sergeant,	200,	Dec. 18, 1781,	By Wm. Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on a branch of Green River—Wm. Montgomery's line. Benjamin Pettits cor.—James Barnet's cor.

Bundles 29–30.

1040,695,	Joseph Grimsley,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	Jan. 14, 1783,	By Thomas McClanahan, Jr., Fayette Co., on branch of Huston's Fork. All ass'd to Thomas McClanahan.
696,	John Brumley,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,		
697,	Christopher Fielding,	Soldier Wash'n,	50,		
698,	Patrick Ritchie,	Soldier Wash'n,	50,		
699,	Jno. Baker Turner,	Soldier Wash'n,	50,		
700,	William Poulter,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,		
1049,1109,	Benjamin Gibson,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	Jan. 13, 1783,	By Hubbard Taylor, Lincoln Co., Joseph McMurtry—Stafford's line.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 29–30.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
1085,499,	William Fields,	Soldier,	50,	Jan. 5, 1784, By John H. Craig, Fayette Co., on Glen's Creek—Cor. to Richard Young—Ass'd to Thomas Allcock—to Thomas Blanton.

Bundles 31–32.

1134,835,	Benjamin Row,	Soldier,	50,	Sept 14, 1783, By Samuel Davis, Lincoln Co., on Cobran's Creek, waters of Dick's R., adj. Whitley's settlement.

Bundles 33–34.

1154,281,	Edward Blackburn,	Subaltern,	300,	Dec. 6, 1782, By Charles Morgan, Fayette Co., on a branch of Hickman's Creek. To George Blackburn, hr-at-law. Ass'd to Walker Johnson.
1155,1002,	James Lockheart,	Sold., Capt. Sager's Co.,	50,	Dec. 5, 1782, By Charles Morgan, Fayette Co., on Ky. R., about 3 miles below mouth of Hickman's Creek. Ar. Walker Johnson's.
1146,	James Johnson,	Sold. Capt. Dickenson's Co.,	50,	
1163,105,	John Skelton,	Com. Off.,	200,	Apr. 7, 1784, By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on n. fork of Elkhorn, adj. Patrick Henry's—Richard Branham's line.
1170, 32,	Alexander McClanahan,	Capt. Col. Bouquet's Exped'n.,	1000,	Jan. 13, 1783, By Mat. Patterson, Fayette Co., on Mill Creek, a w. branch of Licking. Ass'd to Jacob Lockhart.
215,	Robert McClanachan, dec'd,	Sergeant,	200,	
1203,139,	Henry Nixon,	Soldier Field's Co. (Gen. Forbes' Ex.)	50,	....., By.....Fayette Co., on Rock Bridge Run, a w. br. of Bowman's Creek.
1215,455,	Joseph Bledsoe,	Serg't Washington's	200,	Mar. 5, 1784, By Richard Young, Fayette Co., beg. on bank of Ky. R., about 2 miles below Benson's Cabbin. Ass'd to John Craig.
459,	Thomas Hidgcock,	Soldier,	50,	

Bundles 35–36.

1216,816,	John Johnson,	Soldier Hogg's Co.,	50,	Sept. 20, 1782, By Robert Todd, Fayette Co., on Kentucky, below mouth of Cedar Run, at McMurtry's Ford. Ass'd to John Parker—to Rev'd John Todd and Robert Todd.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 35–36.

No.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
1232, ...	William Hugart, ("I certify the above a true copy taken from the records of Fincastle Co., now Montgomery Co., Mar. 11, 1784, John Preston, S. M. Co.")	Lieutenant	1000, June 13, 1775,	By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Licking Creek.
1235, 84,	Evan Shelby,		500, Dec. 13, 1782,	By John Shelby, Jr., Fayette Co., on waters of Hickman's Creek. Isaac Shelby and Chesley Callaway, Chn. Carriers; Daniel Boone, Marker.
1241, 71,	John Saunders,	Corporal Byrd's	200, Feb. 28, 1783,	By Matthew Walton, Jefferson Co., on Hog Run, a br. of Beech Fork.
1247, 936,	William Russell,	Serg't Byrd's	200, Jan. 9, 1783,	By Thomas Hutchings, Lincoln Co., on Whitley's Creek. Ass'd to William Stone.
1255, 397,	Richard Sansome,	Corp'l James Green's Co. of Regulars,	200, Apr. 19, 1783,	By Ben Pope, Jefferson Co., on s. s. of Beech Fork. Ass'd to Martin Loggins—to Richard Parker.
1256, 396,	James Loggins,	Corp'l 1st Va.	200, Jan. 23, 1783,	By Thomas Whitledge, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Beach Fork, above mouth of Sunfish Run.

NOTE—From this point on, the surveys are not numbered, but are filed in bundles of about 50 to 75 surveys each, and are indexed by bundle only.

Bundle 37–38.

Warrant 170,	George Rusher,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	Dec. 13, 1783,	By William Daniel, Jefferson Co., on Ohio River, adj. Daniel and Hite.
953,	Israel Christian,	Commisary to Peachy's Batalion,	2000,	July 15, 1783,	By Philip Phillips, Jefferson Co., on Hincks Run, a br. of Nolin.
1105,	William Ragsdale,	Sold. Capt. John McNeelis's Co.,	50,	.....,	By....., Lincoln Co., on waters Dick's R., adj. James Davis—Whitley's Settlement.
1077,	Jeremiah Blinford,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,		By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., on w. s. Hickman's trace, about 1 mile from Hickmn's Creek. Ass'd to James Hogan.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 37–38.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	Thomas Bowyer,	Officer,	1000, July 16, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. River, about 8 miles e. of the head of Elk Horn Creek—Patrick Henry's line—Ass'd to John Howard.

Bundles 39–40.

Warrant,				
387,	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Captain,	500, Nov. 8, 1788,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on E.
388,	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Captain,	500,	Floyd's Fork—John Thruston's line—Francis Taylor's cor.—Ass'd to James McCormick—to William Hobday—and all ass'd to John Thruston by Edmund Taylor, power of Att'y.
609,	Edward Foley,	Soldier,	50,	By Fayette Co., at the head of a small branch that runs into Glen's Creek, on the n. s.
1209,	George Taylor,	Ensign,	1000, Dec. 9, 1783,	By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., near the Ohio—cor. to Edmund Taylor. To James Taylor, heir-at-law, of George Taylor, dec'd. "For Military service in the Va. service in the late war. Certificate of which hath been duly certified under the Hand and Seal of Dunmore.
1210,	Edmund Waggoner, dec'd,	Subaltern,	1000, Oct. 29, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on Ohio River—Tennant's line. Ass'd to Andrew Waggoner, hr-at-law—to Edmund Taylor.
136,	Charles Lewis, dec'd,	Captain,	1000, Oct. 29, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on Floyd's Fork.
137,	Charles Lewis, dec'd,	Captain,	1000, Oct. 29, 1873,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on Floyd's Fork.

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
	Bundles 39–40.				
138,	Charles Lewis, dec'd,	Captain,	1000,	Oct. 29, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on Floyd's Fork. All to Joseph Jones, Gdn. of John Lewis and Charles Lewis, sons of Charles Lewis, dec'd.
	Bundles 41–42.				
544,	Thomas Farah,	Sold. Stephen's R.	50,	Feb. 26, 1783,	By James Kinkead, Lincoln Co., on Scot's Creek, s. s. Kentucky River.
550,	Isom Crow,	Serg't Byrd's R.	200,	Mar. 12, 1784,	By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on Dry Creek—Thomas Carnal's line. Ass'd to Elijah Craig and to Robert Johnson.
	John McDiffit,	Sergeant,	200,	July 20, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn Creek—Anth'y Paul's line.
	Nathan Abbott,	Non-Commiss'd,	200,	May 20, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, in first large bottom below mouth of Scioto. Ass'd to Samuel Meredith.
337,	Thomas Morton,		2000,	Mar, 12, 1783,	By Matthew Walton, Jefferson Co., on n. s. of Beech Fork—Hardin's Creek. Ass'd to Martin Nall.
	Bundle 48.				
328, 1008,	Thomas Lovell,	Drummer,	200,	Aug. 24, 1783,	By John Handley, Jefferson Co., on Long Lick Creek, formerly Panther Creek. Ass'd to William Fleming.
1000,	William Francis,	Soldier 1st Batt., Royal Americans,	50,	July 22, 1783,	By Samuel Davis, Lincoln Co.—Logan's Creek, cor. to John Crow. Issued to
1009,	John Francis,	Sold. 1st. Reg't, Reg.,	50,	July 22, 1783,	Henry Francis, bro. and hr-at-law. Ass'd to John Francis, Jun'r, Ex'r of Henry Francis—then to John Farris.
326,	William Fleming,	Ass't Surgeon,	1000,	Aug. 25, 1783,	By John Handley, Jefferson Co., on Long Lick Creek, formerly Panther.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 50.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
	John Adkins,	Soldier,	50,	Jan. 12, 1783,	By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., on Two Mile Creek.
	William Branaugh,	[Part.],	500,	Nov. 8, 1783,	By Jeremiah Briscoe, Jefferson Co., on main e. fork of Simpson's Creek.
1024,	Archibald Buchanan,	Sergt. Capt. Preston's Rangers],	200,	Sept. 8, 1783,	By Wm. McBrayer, Lincoln Co., on w. s. Salt R., adj. James McConn, Sen'r.
47,	William White,	Soldier,	50,		By , Jefferson Co., on Beech Fork, Ass'd to Henry Carryer.
48,	Lewis Green,	Soldier,	50,		By Jefferson Co., s. e. Both Ass'd to Abraham Hite—to John Kennedy.
959,	William Smith,	Sergeant,	200,	Mar. 9, 1783,	By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on the Ohio, near mouth of Dry Creek, cor. to William Peachy, Ass'd to Cave Johnson.

Bundle 52.

179,	Thomas Poe,	Soldier,	50,	Feb. 1, 1783,	By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on Fish Pool Creek and Floyd's Fork, cor. William McConley and Gabriel Jones.
306,	Alexander Finnie,	Qr. Mr. Byrd's R.,	400,		
307,	Alexander Finnie,	Qr. Mr. Byrd's R.,	400,		
308,	Alexander Finnie,	Qr. Mr. Byrd's R.,			
333,	Sylvester Hughes,	Sold. Robert Stewart's Co. Reg's,	50,		
334,	Charles Croucher,	Sold. Washington's Reg't Reg's,	50,		
731,	James Keeling,	Corp'l Washington's Reg't Reg's,	200,		
740,	Samuel Sparks,	Soldier Washington's Reg't Reg's,	50,		All Ass'd to James Francis Moore.
1048,	John Edwards,	Sold. 1st Va.,	50,	Dec. 12, 1781,	By Wm. McBrayer, Lincoln Co., w. s. Salt R.—George McAfee's Settlement.
1049,	John Taggart,	Soldier,	50,		
1050,	Samuel Conner,	Old Va. Reg't,	50,		All Ass'd to William McBrayer.

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
Bundle 52.					
349,	Joel Harlow,	Soldier,	50,	Jan. 4, 1783,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on Fern Creek.
350,	James Hebdon,	Soldier,	50,		
351,	Thomas Hill,	Sergeant,	200,		All Ass'd to Sampson Matthews.
357,	William Kincade [Kincaid],	Soldier,	50,	June 25, 1782,	By Thomas Allin, Lincoln Co., on Wooley's Run, a br. of Paint Lick, Peter Wooley's Cabin.
Bundle 53.					
249,	Christopher Hudson,	Captain,	1500,	Jan. 13, 1783,	By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., on n. fork of Elkhorn — adj. Phillips — Elijah Craig's line, Ass'd to Lewis Craig.
178,	James Parrish,	Soldier,	50,	May 24, 1783,	By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on Hickman Creek.
251,	John Poindexter,	Sold. Capt. Fox's Rangers,	50,		
300,	William Soudren,	Sergeant,	200,		
476,	Charles Arnold,	Soldier,	50,		
523,	Richard Four Acres,	Soldier Col. Washington's R.,	50,		All Ass'd to Lewis Craig.
Bundle 54.					
252,	John Thompson,	Sold. Capt. Jno. Faris' Rangers,	50,	Apr. 27, 1784,	By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on waters of Glen's Creek, waters of the Ky., about 2 miles s. of Sam Estill's cabin. Ass'd to William Arnold—Robert Sanders—Lewis Craig.
717,	William Edwards,	Sold. Capt. Steward's Rangers,	50,		
266,	Henry Harvie,	Soldier,	50,	Dec. 23, 1783,	By John H. Craig, Fayette Co., on Glen's Creek—Joseph Blackford's line. Ass'd to Jeremiah Craig.
162,	Major General Charles Lee,	Major [par. 5,000A],	500,	Dec. 19, 1783,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on n. fork of Green River, adj. Abraham Hite—cor. Isaac Hite, Ass'd to James Nourse.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 57.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
69,	John Shelby, Sr.,		500,	Dec. 16, 1782,	By John Shelby, Jr., Fayette Co., on w.
70,	John Shelby, Sr.,		500,		fork Hickman's Creek—cor. to Isaac Shelby's land.
135,	Phillip Ross,	Lieut. Bouquet's Ex.	2000,	Jan. 23, 1784,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., joins Joseph Hite—Harrod's Creek.
873,	Barney Riley,	Soldier,	50,	Apr. 1, 1780,	By John Ray, Jr., Jefferson Co., about 2 miles above mouth Cox's Creek, on s. s. Salt R.
946,	John Wiley,	Sold. Capt. Dickerson's Rangers,	50,	May 31, 1784,	By Isaac Cox, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Beechfork, adjoin Ezekiel Morris and John Phillips. Ass'd to Thomas Rowland.
955,	John Pryor,	Sold. Capt. Preston's Rangers,	50,		
48,	Dominick Moran,	Soldier,	50,	May 31, 1783,	By Wm. Henry, Lincoln Co., on Harrod's
399,	Jacob Cheek,	Sold., 2d Va., Col. Byrd,	50,		Landing Run, Ass'd to John Gilmore.
974,	David Hudson,	Sold. 2d Va.,	50,	Jan. 21, 1783,	By Wm. Henry, Lincoln Co., on banks of Dick's R.—Henry Dougherty's cor. Ass'd to David Henderson—to Samuel Shelton.
	Thomas Swearingen,		500,	Mar. 24, 1784,	By Van Swearingen, Fayette Co., on n. fork of Licking.
494,	Michael Rice,	Non-com.,	200,	Mar. 5, 1784,	By Rob't Johnson, Fayette Co., on the Ohio, at a place called Bullittsburg. Ass'd to Joseph Smith.
156,	James Phillips,		200,	Mar. 25, 1784,	By Van Swearingen, on n. fork Licking. Ass'd to Thomas Swearingen.

Bundle 58.

120,	John McClanahan, dec'd,	Subaltern,	2000,	Nov. 12, 1782,	By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., adj. lands of Anderson & Co., on Lick br. of Robinson's Creek, where Cumberland road leaves Robinson's Creek. To John McClanahan, son and heir-at-law.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 58.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
119,	Larkin Chew,	Lieut. Col. Byrd's Regt.,	2000,	Mar. 10, 1783,	By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., on Green R., 1½ miles from Pittman's Sta. Ass'd to John McClanahan—to John McClanahan, his son and heir-at-law.
450,	John Sampson,	Soldier,	50,	Mar. 12, 1784,	By Wm. Steele, Fayette Co., between r. hand branch of Clear Creek, and the Ky.—Samuel Todd's line—Cunningham's line. Ass'd to Ben Rennolds—to Richard Mitchell.
536,	James Gunn,	Captain,	1000,	Mar. 16, 1784,	By Alex'r Breckinridge, Jefferson Co., on the Ohio, bet. lands of Griffin & Mercer—hill near Harrod's Creek, s. fork Harrod's Creek, Ass'd to John Madison, Jr.

Bundles 60–61.

847,	John Kinkead,	Sold. Capt. Lewis' Co.,	50,	Apr. 5, 1781,	By Wm. Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on waters of Dick's River.
44,	Richard Williamson,	Soldier,	50,	Oct. 4, 1780,	By James Kennedy, Lincoln Co.
58,	William Frogg,		2000,	Oct. 27, 1780,	By James Hord, D. S., George May, S. Ky. C., Kentucky Co., on s. s. Cain Run, and n. s. Dick's R.—John Bowman's Settlement—Joseph Bowman's Settlement—Adam Smith's Settlement. Ass'd to Isaac Hite, John Bowman and Joseph Bowman, in Company.
57,	William Bronaugh,		3000,	July 21, 1781,	Jefferson Co., on Stewart's Creek, a branch of Beech Fork of Salt R. Ass'd to Doctor John Briscoe—to William Stewart.
184,	James Ryon,	Soldier,	50,	Oct. 30, 1780,	By James Hord, Kentucky Co., on waters of Dick's R.—cor. James Smith. Ass'd to John Wilson.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 60–61.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
	John Ware,	[War't 3000 A],	1000,	June 7, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the br's of Bear Grass Creek, a s. br. of the Ohio—cor. William Christian.
23,	Evan Shelby,		500,	June 10, 1780,	By James Douglas, Ass't, George May, Surv. Kentucky Co., on waters of the Rowling Fork of Salt R., on the s. s. of the Hunter's Trace—Clay Lick—Cartwright's Creek.
408,	John Hughes, dec'd,	Soldier,	50,	Apr. 30, 1781,	Lincoln Co., on Doctor's Fork.
640,	John Johnson,	Soldier,	50,		Both Ass'd to William Stewart.
886,	Edward Gill, Sen'r,	Soldier,	50,	June 4, 1780,	By James Thompson, Ass't, Kentucky Co., on n. s. Kentucky R., Ass'd to Thomas Rowland.
	John Dickenson,		3000,	July 1, 1775,	By John Floyd, Ass't to William Preston, Fincastle Co., on waters of Turkey Creek, a branch of the Kentucky, about 5 miles from same—Captain Ware's line.
50,	Henry Steel,	Sergeant,	200,	Feb. 19, 1783,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on Fern Creek, adj. Sampson Matthews. Ass'd to Abraham Hite, Sen'r.
361,	Christopher Blackburne,	Sergeant,	100,	Apr. 1, 1783,	By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., on Cumberland Road Fork of Sinking Ck. Adj. William Buckner and James Reid. Ass'd to Robert Ware and Philip Buckner.
362,	Christopher Blackburne,	Sergeant,	100,		

Bundle 63.

443,	Richard Branham,	Sergt. Washington's Regt.,	200,	Feb. 11, 1783,	By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on s. s. of North Elkhorn.

Bundles 69–70.

557,	Thomas Rowland,	[part]	500,	Apr. 7, 1784,	By Nath'l Massie, Fayette Co., on main s. Fork of Licking on s. s.—John Townsdel's line—William Wood's line.

Digitized by Google

[part] 500, Apr. 7, 1784, By Nath'l Massie, Fayette Co., on main s. Fork of Licking on s. s. John Townsdel's line, William Wood's line.

Land-Office WARRANT, N° 154

To the principal Surveyor of any County within the Commonwealth of Virginia.



THIS shall be your WARRANT to Survey and lay off in one or more Surveys, for [illegible] Heirs or Assigns, the Quantity of [illegible] of Land, due unto the said [illegible] [illegible] Office, [illegible] in the [illegible]

[illegible]

Bundles 66-67.

	Name.	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	[illegible],	[War of 1812]	1000,	June 7, 1779. By Jno Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the waters of Indian Cr. & Crooks fork of R. Sandy. Assd to Governor William Campbell.
	[illegible] Shelby,		500,	June 10, 1780, By James Douglas, Assee, George Mason, surveyor, Kentucky Co., on waters of the Rockcastle Fork of Sandy R., on the S. S. of the Hunter's Trace—Clay Lick—Cartwright's Creek.
	John Thomas, dec'd,	Soldier	50,	Apr. 30, 1781. Junior Co., on Dogtown's Fork.
	John Jones,	Soldier	50,	Both Assd to William Stewart.
	Edward Ord, Sen'r,	Soldier,	50,	June 4, 1789 By James Thompson, Ass'r, Kentucky Co., on S. Licking R., Assd to Thomas Rowland.
	John Dickinson,		3000,	July 1, 1778, By John Floyd, Ass'r to William Preston, Fincastle Co., on waters of Turkey Creek a branch of the Kentucky about 3 miles from same—Captain Ware's line.
59,	Henry Steed,	Sergeant,	200	Feb. 19 1783, By J. Hite, Jefferson Co., on Fern Creek. Adj Sampson Matthews. Assd to Abraham Hite Sen'r.
531,	Christopher Blackburne,	Sergeant,	100,	Apr. 1 1783, By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., on Cane Island Road Fork of Stinking Ck. Adj William Bickner and James Lord. Ass'e to Robert Ware and Philip Bickner.
532	Christopher Blackburne,	Sergeant	100,	

Bundle 68.

545,	Richard Branham,	Sergt. Washington's Regt.,	200,	Feb. 11, 1783, By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on s. s. of North Elkhorn.

Bundles 69-70.

557,	Thomas Rowland,	[part]	500,	Apr. 7, 1784, By Nath'l Massie, Fayette Co., on middle Fork of Licking on s. s.—Adj Towles old line—William Wood's line.

Digitized by Google

Land-Office WARRANT, No. 154

To the principal Surveyor of any County within the Commonwealth of Virginia.

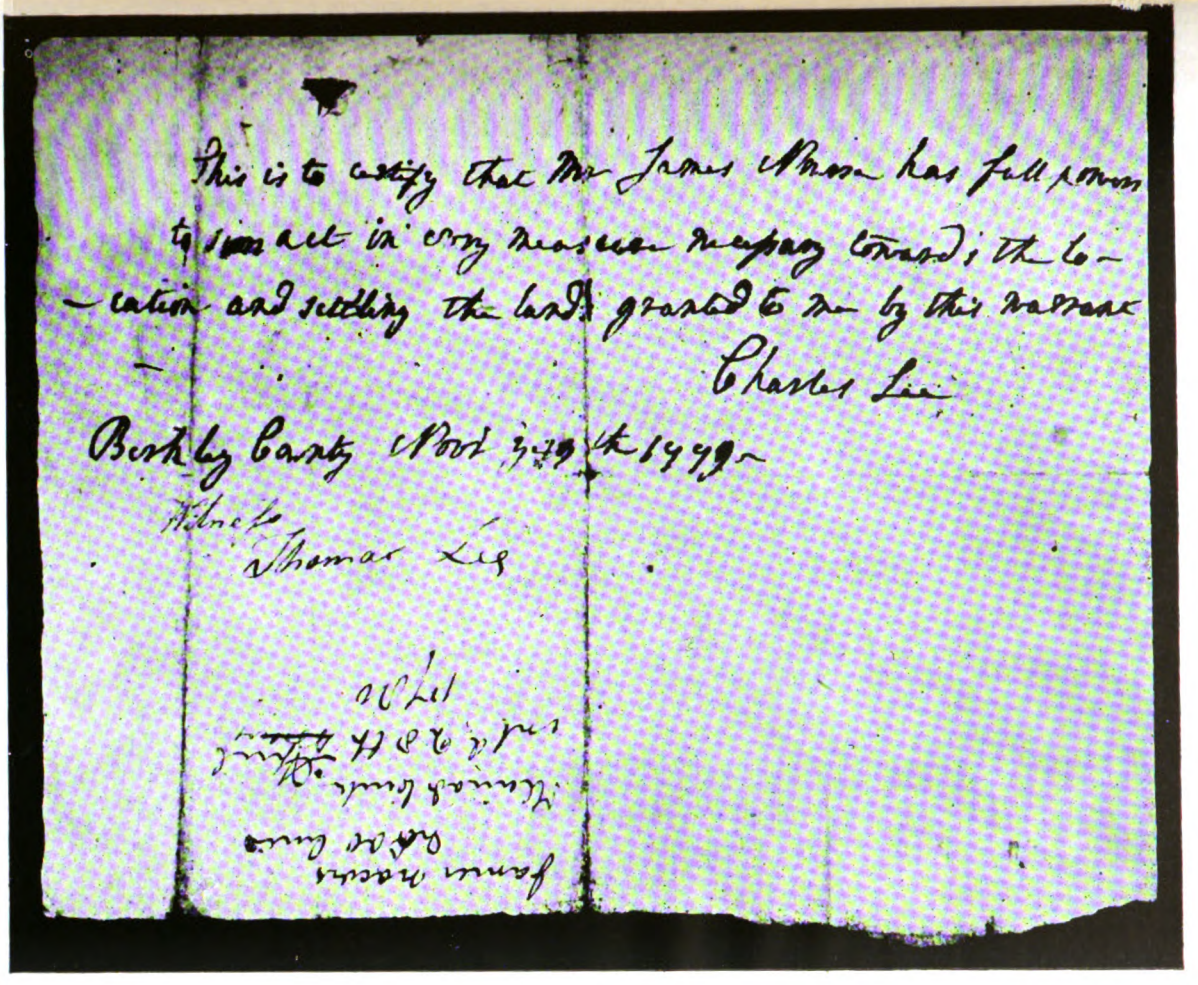


THIS ſhall be your WARRANT to Survey and lay off in one or more Surveys, for Major General Charles Lee . . . . . his Heirs or Aſſigns, the Quantity of Five Thousand five hundred Acres of Land, due unto the ſaid Major General Charles Lee for Military Service performed by him in the late War between Great Britain and France as a Major according to the Terms of the King of Great Britains proclamation of 1763 a Certificate for which duly proved is received into the Land Office

GIVEN under my Hand, and the Seal of the ſaid Office, on this tenth . . . Day of November . . . in the Year One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Seventy Nine

John Harvie Reg. L. Off

in part of Major Lees claim as a Field Officer for 5000 Acres of Land



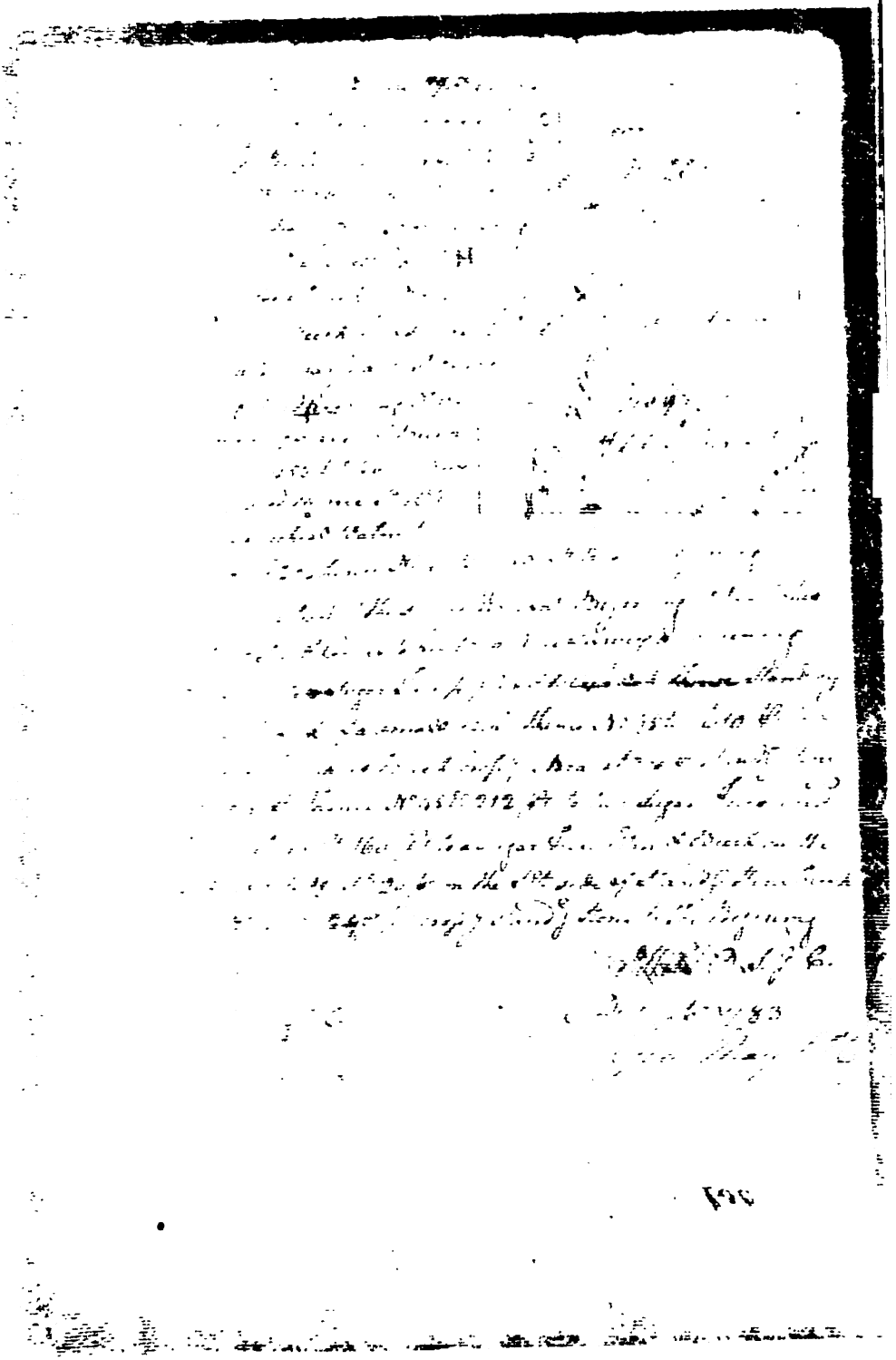
This is to certify that Mr James Moore has full powers to sign act in every measure necessary towards the location and settling the lands granted to me by this warrant

Charles Lee

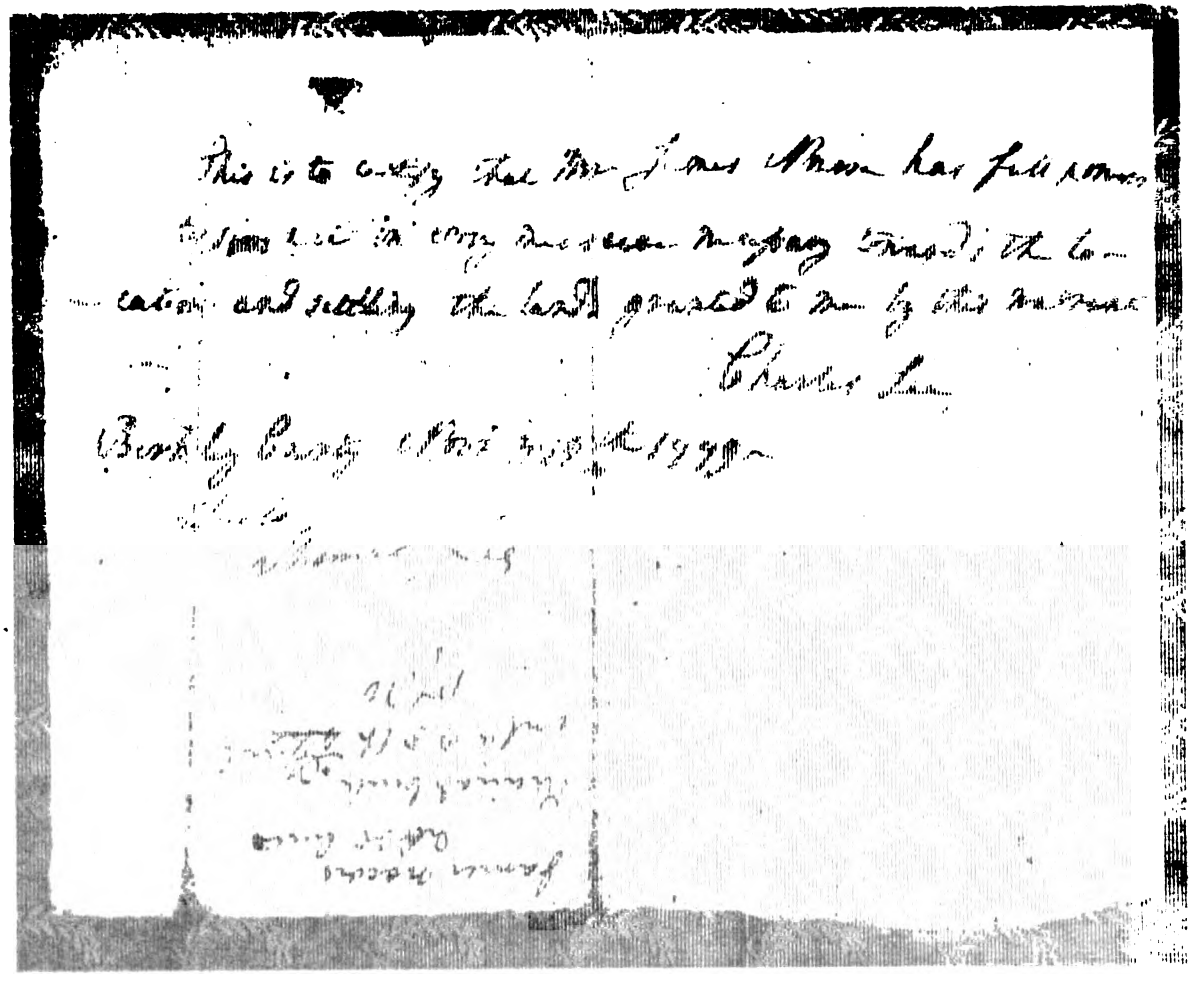
Berkley County Novr 29th 1779

Witness
Thomas Lee

James Moore
Ad Ac Cuia
Hiniah Cuile
Ad 28th [illegible]
1780



Digitized by Google



Surveyed for James Nourse Agt. Charles Lee 1000 Acres of Land in Jefferson County by Vertice of part of a Military Warrant No. 159 Entered April 28th 1780 on the No. Branches of the So. fork of Harrods Creek including a spring & Beech Tree Marked IH waters of Standing Stone Creek, Begining at three small Beeches standg in a Civil Place abt. 120 Pts. nearly a No. Wt. course from said Spring and runing No. 45 Et. 355 Pts. to two Sugar Trees & Beech thence So. 45 Et. 450 Pts. to a hickory Wt. Oak & Dog wood thence So. 45 Wt. 355 Pts. to two Ashes & Walnut standg on a Flat thence No. 45 Wt. 450 Pts. to the Begining

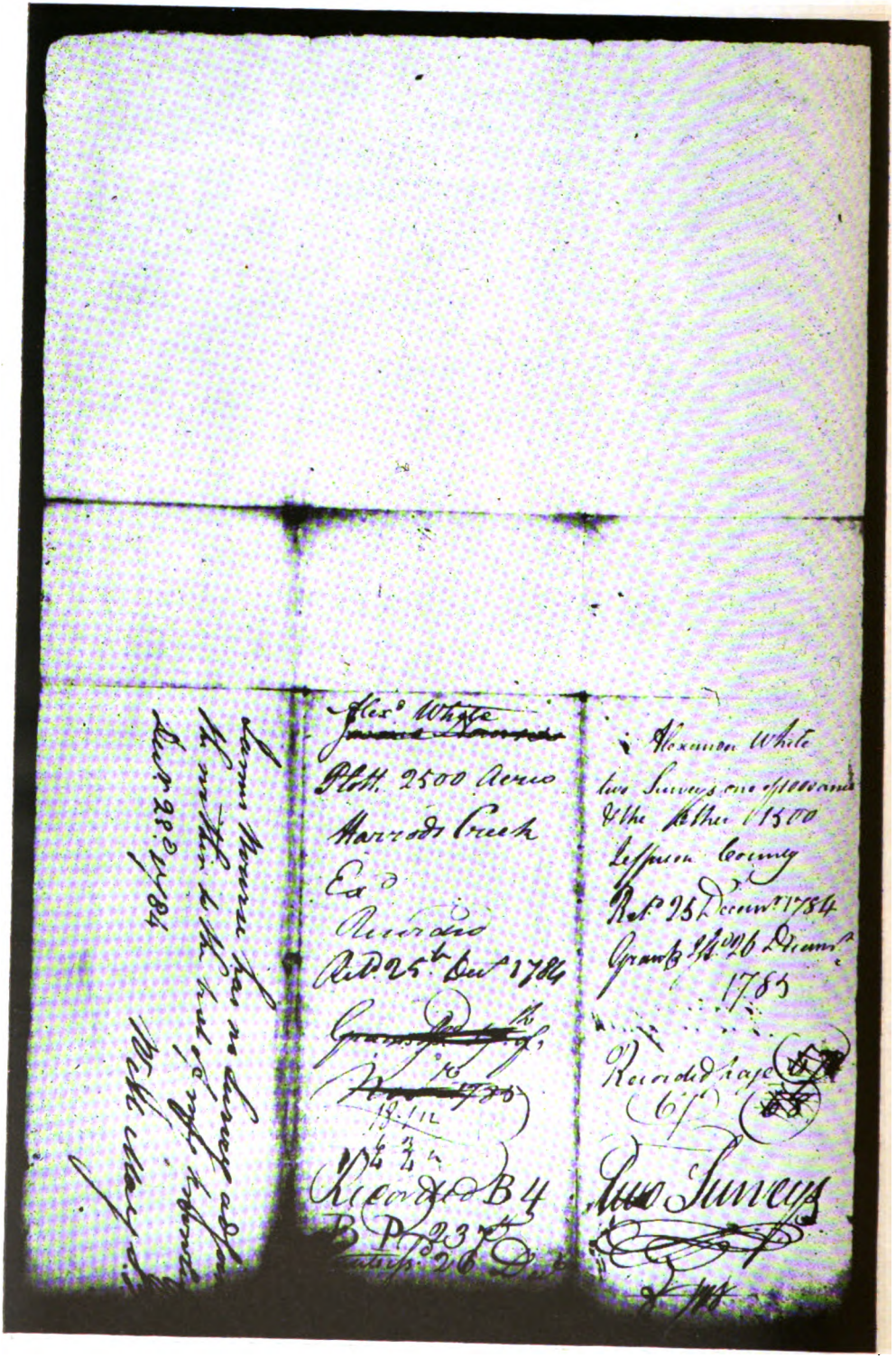


Also 1500 Acres part of the same Warrant Begining at two Ashes and Walnut South Corner to his 1000 Acre Survey and runing So. 45 Wt. 458 Pts. to a Sugar Tree poplar & Black Oak thence standing on the So. Wt. Bank of a small Bra. thence No. 45 Wt. 610 Pts. to a Large Sugar Tree and Beech crossg a Bra. at 200 Pts. standg. Stone Creek at 520 Pts. thence No. 45 Et. 212 Pts. to two Sugar Trees and Ash thence So. 45 Et. 160 Pts. to a Sugar Tree Elm & Beech on the No. Wt. side of a hill abt. 20 Pts. on the Et. side of Standg. Stone Creek thence No. 45 Et. 245 Pts. crossg. standg. Stone to the Begining

Variation

Jno. Welton } C.C.
Matthew Busby }
Geo. Neale markor

Attd. D. S. J. C.
Decm. 26th 1783
Geo. May S.J.C.



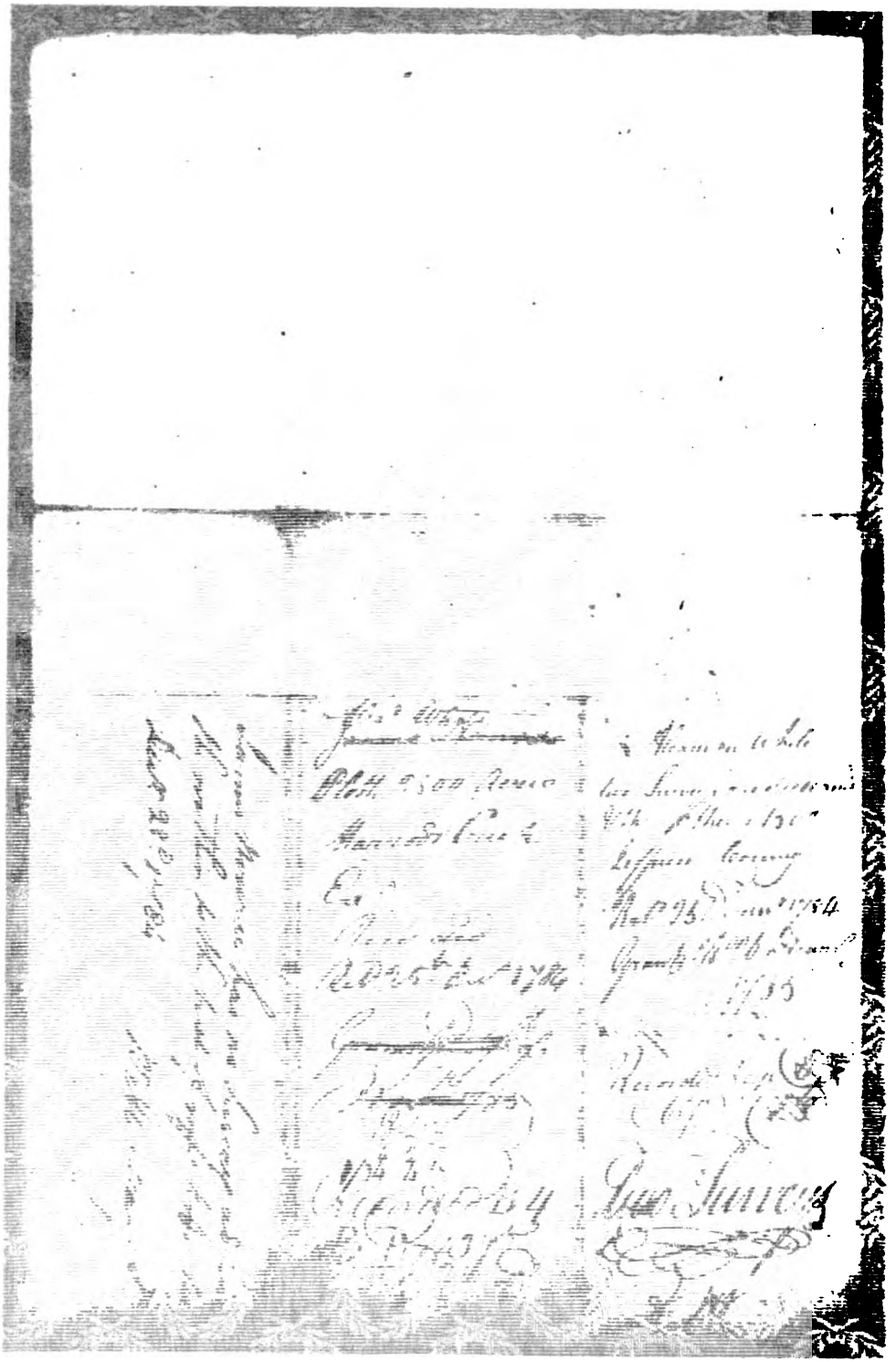
Bundles 71-72.

No. Warrant.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
159,	Major General Charles Lee,	Major [5000],	2500,	Dec. 26, 1783,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on the n. branches of south fork of Harrod's Creek. Ass'd to James Nourse. [Lee's Autograph Assignment.]
762,	John Wheeler,	Soldier,	50,	Oct. 28, 1783,	By Daniel Boone, Lincoln Co., on s. s. Kentucky River—in first large bottom 2 miles above mouth of "Drounding" Creek.
197,	Col. William Peachy,	Paymaster,	1000,	Mar. 13, 1784,	By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., bank of the Ohio 17 poles above mouth of Dry Creek. [Total 5000 A.
198,	Col. William Peachy,	Paymaster	1000,		
707,	Col. William Peachy	Captain,	3000,		
588,	Philip Corby,	Soldier Phillip's Co.	50,	May 20, 1784,	By Isaac Cox, Jefferson County, on Froman's Creek, a branch of Beech Fork—Adj. Paul Froman—both Ass'd to James Overton.
773	Zaccheus Corby	Soldier Phillip's Co.	50,		
	Capt. Audley Paine,		2000,	July 20, 1774	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. fork of Bear Grass Creek, a n. branch of **Kentucky** River, and about 18 miles from the same, being on the s. s. of the Ohio, and about 90 miles from the mouth of the Kentucky River—cor. to John Floyd's land—cor. to William Christian's land.
8[illegible]	Lofius Pullen,	Soldier,	50,	Jan. 12, 1785,	By John Bryant, Lincoln Co., on Paint Lick Creek.

Bundle 73.

868,	John Hay,	Soldier,	50,	Dec. 11, 1783,	By Isaac Cox, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Salt River at mouth of Plumb Creek. Ass'd to Israel Christian.
839,	Thomas Miller,	Soldier,	50,		
776,	George McCormick,	Subaltern [2000],	1000,	June 26, 1784,	By John Constant, Fayette Co., on Creek that emptys into Licking between Upper and Lower Blue Licks on n. s. As'sd to Philip Pendleton—James McCallister—John Constant.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Bundles 71-72.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
159,	Major General Charles Lee,	Major [5000],	2500,	Dec. 26, 1783,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on the n. branches of south fork of Harrod's Creek. Ass'd to James Nourse. [Lee's Autograph Assignment.]
762,	John Wheeler,	Soldier,	50,	Oct. 28, 1783,	By Daniel Boone, Lincoln Co., on s. s. Kentucky River—in first large bottom 2 miles above mouth of "Drounding" Creek.
197,	Col. William Peachy,	Paymaster,	1000,	Mar. 13, 1784,	By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., bank of the Ohio, 17 poles above mouth of Dry Creek. [Total 5000 A.]
198,	Col. William Peachy,	Paymaster,	1000,		
703,	Col. William Peachy,	Captain,	3000,		
588,	Philip Corby,	Soldier Phillip's Co.	50,	May 20, 1784,	By Isaac Cox, Jefferson County, on Froman's Creek, a branch of Beech Fork—Adj. Paul Froman—both Ass'd to James Overton.
716,	Zaccheus Corby,	Soldier Phillip's Co.	50,		
	Capt. Audley Paull,		2000,	July 20, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. fork of Bear Grass Creek, a n. branch of Kentucky River, and about 18 miles from the same, being on the s. s. of the Ohio, and about 90 miles from the mouth of the Kentucky River—cor. to John Floyd's land—cor. to William Christian's land.
840,	Loftus Pullen,	Soldier,	50,	Jan. 12, 1785,	By John Bryant, Lincoln Co., on Paint Lick Creek.

Bundle 73.

868,	John Hay,	Soldier,	50,	Dec. 11, 1783,	By Isaac Cox, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Salt River, at mouth of Plumb Creek. Ass'd to Israel Christian.
869,	Thomas Miller,	Soldier,	50,		
776,	George McCormick,	Subaltern [2000],	1000,	June 26, 1784,	By John Constant, Fayette Co., on Creek that emptys into Licking between Upper and Lower Blue Licks on n. s. As'sd to Philip Pendleton—James McCallister—John Constant.

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	Bundle 75-A.			
894,	John Anthony,	Captain,	3000, Mar. 31, 1784,	By Christopher Irvine—Lincoln Co., on waters of Silver Creek—cor. Christopher Irvine—Samuel Bell's survey—cross Elk Garden Creek—Hugh Ross's line—John Anderson's survey.
1177,	Edward Sprigg, dec'd,	Capt. Washington's R. [3000],	1000, Sept. 30, 1783,	By Philip Philips, Jefferson Co., cor. Shepherd Gunn, about 1 mile s. from main Forks of s. Fork of Nole Linn. Ass'd to Daniel Brodhead.
	Bundle 76.			
363,	George Muse,	Field Officer [part.]	300, Mar. 24, 1784,	By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on head waters of Little Kentucky, adj. This survey was for 1,300 acres, the 1,000 acres being on 2 Treasury Warrants issued to (Commodore) Richard Taylor, and assigned by Edmund Taylor.] [George Muse was a British Officer, and, according to Gen'l James Taylor, of Newport, Ky., taught tactics to Gen'l George Washington. P. F. T.]
	Bundle 77.			
	Hon. William Byrd,	Col. of the Va. Regt.	1000, June 3, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on waters of Beargrass Creek, which falls into the Ohio at the head of the Falls—McCorkle's land—cor. to John Floyd—cor. to Southall & Charlton. [Copy of clause of Wm. Byrd's will devising to Thomas Byrd, Att. by M. Byrd. Also Certificate signed "M. Byrd."
	Bundle 79.			
990,	Samuel Miller,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Feb. 3, 1784,	By Thomas Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on a br. of Silver Creek, emptying at Locust Bent—William McBride's heirs. Ass'd to James Morrison.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 79.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
213,	John Coffey,	Sergeant,	200,	May 1, 1785,	By Hugh Ross, Lincoln Co., on waters of Silver Creek, on a branch running in above Locust Bent, on w. fork of said Creek. Ass'd to Bazaleel Maxwell.
246,	Horatio Gates,	Field Officer,	1000,	Nov. 20, 1785,	By William Lindsay, Fayette Co., on Bank Lick Creek, a branch of Licking, 1 mile above Logan's Spring. Ass'd to Samuel Meredith and George Clymer.
233,	Robert Nourse,	[3000 A],	1000,	Dec. 14, 1784,	By Simon Morgan, Fayette Co., on waters of Cabbin Creek, and the n. f. of Licking —cor. John Marshall, Jr. —Ass'd to James Nourse.

Bundle 80.

545,	Reuben Vass,	Subalt. Byrd's [part]	250,	Oct. 1, 1784,	By William Hays, Fayette Co., on s. of Daniel Boone's Preemption. Ass'd by Vincent Vass, Att'y-in-fact, to William Ellis.
546,	Reuben Vass,	Subalt. Byrd's [part]	250,		

Bundle 81.

796,	George Mercer,	Captain,	1000,	July 17, 1784,	By Robert Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., cor. Israel Thompson—both Ass'd to Sam'l Beall by James Mercer, Att'y-in-fact for George Mercer, who was heir-at-law to John Fenton Mercer.
798,	John Fenton Mercer,	Ensign,	1000,		
785,	George Mercer,	Field Officer Byrd's,	1000,	July 16, 1784,	By Robert Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on Mill Creek adjoining Israel Thompson. Ass'd to Samuel Beall by James Mercer, Att'y-in-fact for George Mercer, who was heir-at-law to John Fenton Mercer.
799,	John Fenton Mercer,	Ensign Fry's,	1000,		
693,	Joseph Stevens, dec'd,	Field Officer,	2000,	Dec. 10, 1783,	By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on Gess's Fork, a branch of Brashear's Creek.—Joseph Roberts' line—Ass'd to William Heslop by Richard Stevens, heir-at-law.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 81.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
786,	George Mercer,	Field Off. Byrd's,	1000,	May 8, 1784,	By Philip Taylor, Jefferson Co., on s. s. of a Creek running into the Ky. River, on the s. s., about 4 or 5 miles from the mouth—Mill Creek—Ass'd to Samuel Beall by James Mercer, Att'y-in-fact.
787,	George Mercer,	Field Off. Byrd's,	1000,		
791,	George Mercer,	Captain, Wash'ns,	1000,		
792,	George Mercer,	Captain, Fry's,	1000,		
802,	John Fenton Mercer,	Capt. Washington's,	1000,		

Bundle 84.

101,	John Shingleton,	Soldier,	50,	Apr. 14, 1785,	By William Harvie, Fayette Co., on Boggs' Fork of Boon's Creek—small spring improved by Drake and John South. Ass'd to French Strother—to John Harvie.
817,	Zachary Lewis,	Subaltern Stephen's,	2000,	Apr. 8, 1781,	By W. Ward, Fayette Co., on w. s. Hickman's Trace. Ass'd to Martin Hawkins.

Bundles 85-86-87.

	James Sullivan,		1000,	Jan. 24, 1783,	By Joseph Barnet, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Rolling Fork—mouth Price's Creek. Jacob Myers' line—Skeggs's Station.
	Jethro Sumner,		2000,	June 24, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters Elk Horn Creek.
	William Sutherland,	Ensign 95th,	1000,	June 1, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Ohio River—cor. William Peachy—cor. William Bowyer.
894,	John Anthony,	[part]	318,	Apr. 9, 1785,	By Christopher Irvine, Lincoln Co., on waters Silver Creek—cor. Christopher Irvine Ass'nee Callaway—Elverton Peyton's line—Stone Lick—George Smith's line—on Taylor's Fork of Silver Creek.
415,	Edward Sutton,	Sold. 1st Va.,	50,	May 27, 1784,	By James Rentfro, Lincoln Co., on "Cantucka River"—Paint Lick—cor. Humphrey Thompkins.
	Charles Knight,	Sergt. [War't 500]	200,		
501,	James Samuel,	Private,	50,		
364,	George Muse,	Field Off. [part]	50,	June 15, 1785,	By Richard Woolfolk, Jefferson Co., on Ohio River, about 20 miles above Falls. Both Ass'd to Richard Taylor by Hubbard Taylor, Att'y for George Muse.
366,	George Muse,	Field Off. [part].	950,		
742,	John Barksdale,	Serjeant,	100,		Ass'd to Richard Taylor.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 88.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
707,	Thomas Hitchcock,	Soldier, Byrd's,	50,	Oct. 30, 1783,	By Arthur Fox—Jefferson Co., on Ohio about 18 or 20 miles above Falls—cor. John Carter—No. 708 to Margaret Jennett [?] and Eliza Boulware, co-heirs. Both Ass'd to John Craig—to Elijah Craig.
708,	Newman Boulware, dec'd,	Soldier,	50,		
705,	Augustin Ramsay,	Soldier,	50,		To Margaret, Milly and Anne Ramsay, legal reps.
706,	Richard Evans, dec'd,	Soldier,	50,		To Elizabeth Evans, legal representative.
				Feb. 11, 1784,	By Arthur Fox, Jefferson Co., on Ohio, cor. John Carter—18 mile Creek—Ass'd to John Craig—to Elijah Craig.
548,	Reuben Vass,	Subaltern, Byrd's,	500,	July 23, 1784,	By William Hays, Fayette Co., on waters of Licking—Enoch Smith's line. Issued to Vincent Vass, Att'y. Ass'd to John Chiles.
549,	Reuben Vass,	Subaltern, Byrd's,	500,		
193,	Archibald Thompson,		200,	Dec. 22, 1783,	By Septimus Davis, Fayette Co.—cor. Chapman Austin—Ass'd to Israel Christian.
106,	Dominick Mourning,	Sold. 1st Va.,	50,	Oct. 10, 1783,	By Ben. Patton, Fayette Co., on waters of Jessamine Creek. Joins Adam Stephen.
442,	William Camp,	Corporal Washington's,	200,		
469,	Francis Irvin,	Private,	50,		Ass'd to Joseph Craig.
1388,	John Campbell,	[2000],	1000,	Dec. 22, 1783,	By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on Fox' Run—John Paull's line—Jacob Myers' Preemption [1000 acres Ass'd to John Connelly, Oct. 21, 1783.]
704,	John Sallard,	Subaltern Byrd's,	2000,	Sept. 10, 1784,	By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., on creek emptying into Licking, 9 miles below lower Salt Springs, Ass'd to Lewis Craig.

Bundles 89-90.

223,	Benjamin Winslow,	Subaltern,	500,		Ass'd to Daniel Boone (but Plat and survey has been removed from file).

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	Bundle 91.			
564,	David Stewart,	Commissarye Col. Andrew Lewis's Expedition against the Indians.	2000, Nov. 1, 1784,	By Richard Woolfolk, Jefferson Co., on Little Ky.— cor. Smith and Preston's line. To John Stewart, son and heir.
	Bundle 93.			
100,	Henry Brown,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Dec. 7, 1784,	By Ben. Patton, Fayette Co., on waters of Bowman's Creek.
464,	James Twopence,	Soldier Christian's Rangers,	50,	
	Bundle 94.			
	James Buford,	Serjeant,	200, Aug. 5, 1775,	By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., near the head of Middle Fork of Elk Horn—joins John Maxwell—Ass'd to James Cowden—to Charles Cummins—to John Floyd.
	William Christian,	Capt. Va. Regt.,	1000, June 12, 1774,	By James Douglass, Fincastle Co., on Salt River, about 20 miles from the Falls, including the Salt Springs and Buffaloe Lick.
	Arthur Campbell,		1000, June 3, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branches of Bear Grass Creek, about a mile from same—cor. Harrison—John Connelly's line.
	John Allen, dec'd,		2000, June 22, 1776,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Salt River. To James Allen, representative.
	William Inglis,	Lieut, [2,000],	1000, July 18, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn, on s. s. thereof, about 20 miles from Ky. River—John Draper's line.
	John Ware,	Capt. [3000 A] part.	1000, July 15, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. branches of Ky. River, about 5 miles e. of the head of Elk Horn Creek—cor. to Samuel Meredith—Ass'd to [illegible]

Digitized by Google

Capt. [3000 A] part. 1000, July 15, 1774, [illegible] repre-
Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters
of Elk Horn, on s. s. thereof, about 20
miles from Ky. River—John Draper's
line.
By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. branch-
es of Ky. River, about 5 miles s. of the
head of Elk Horn [illegible]

Bundle 91.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
564,	David Stewart,	Commissarye Col. Andrew Lewis's Expedition against the Indians.	2000,	Nov. 1, 1784, By Richard Woolfolk, Jefferson Co., on Little Ky.— cor. Smith and Preston's line. To John Stewart, son and heir.

Bundle 93.

100,	Henry Brown,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	Dec. 7, 1784, By Ben. Patton, Fayette Co., on waters of Bowman's Creek.
464,	James Twopence,	Soldier Christian's Rangers,	50,	

Bundle 94.

	James Buford,	Serjeant,	200,	Aug. 5, 1775, By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., near the head of Middle Fork of Elk Horn—joins John Maxwell—Ass'd to James Cowden—to Charles Cummins—to John Floyd.
	William Christian,	Capt. Va. Regt.,	1000,	June 12, 1774, By James Douglass, Fincastle Co., on Salt River, about 20 miles from the Falls, including the Salt Springs and Buffaloe Lick.
	Arthur Campbell,		1000,	June 3, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branches of Bear Grass Creek, about a mile from same—cor. Harrison—John Connelly's line.
	John Allen, dec'd,		2000,	June 22, 1776, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Salt River. To James Allen, representative.
	William Inglis,	Lieut, [2,000],	1000,	July 18, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn, on s. s. thereof, about 20 miles from Ky. River—John Draper's line.
	John Ware,	Capt. [3000 A] part.	1000,	July 15, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. branches of Ky. River, about 5 miles e. of the head of Elk Horn Creek—cor. to Samuel Meredith—Ass'd to Patrick Henry—by him [Autograph] to Thomas Madison.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

I do hereby certifie that Griffin Peart is intitled as Ensign in the Virginia Regiment under the Command of Colo Washington to two thousand Acres of Land Agreable to his Majesty's Proclamation of October 1763 and being desirous of locating the same on some of the Western Waters. You are hereby strictly Authorized and Required to Survey the same two thousand Acres where soever the said Griffin Peart shall require it. taking care not to interfere with any Surveys which hath been made by Order of Council or Patents already Granted, and this shall be your Warrant for so doing

Given under my hand and Seal this 17th day of December 1773

DUNMORE

To the Surveyer of Fincastle County

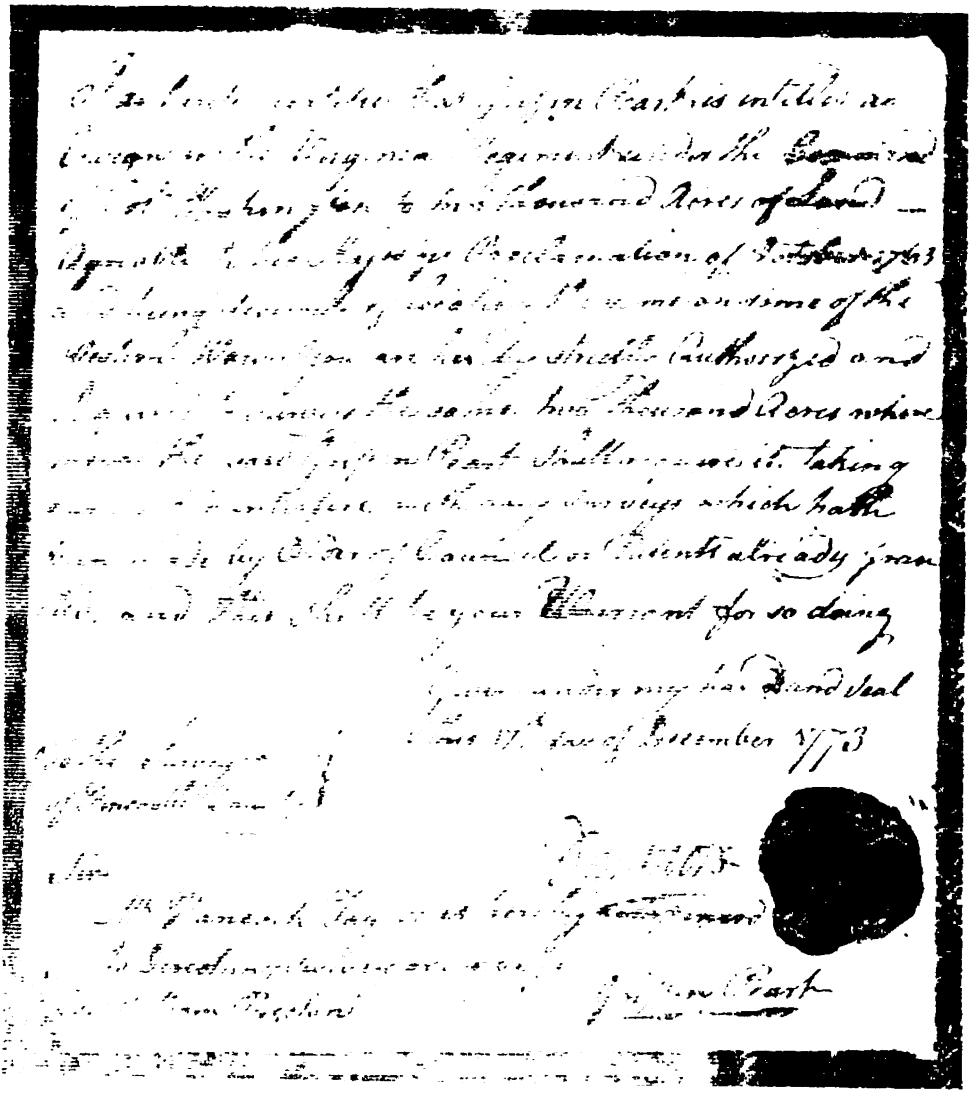
Sir

Mr. Hancock Taylor is hereby empowered to Direct my Survey or Surveys

To Colo William Preston

Griffin Peart

[illegible] Pearl	Ensign Washington	2000	[illegible] 1774,	By [illegible] Autograph certificate of Lord Dunmore as to service. Dec. 17, 1773 [illegible] this
William Peachy,	Field Officer,	2000	Aug. 1 1778,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co. in Cantonk at the junction of the Ohio and [illegible] Rivers, on east [illegible] William Christian
Thomas Dean,	Serjeant	200,	May 11, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co. [illegible] Ohio R., [illegible] above [illegible] Mercer.
William Peachy,	Field Off. 2d Va.,	2000	July 7 1774,	By [illegible]
John Hickman	Lieutenant,	1000	July 17 1774,	[illegible]
Thomas Gist,		2000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Christopher Gist,		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
William Preston,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



Bundle 94.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	Griffin Peart,	Ensign Washingt'n,	2000, June 30, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn—cor. to Charles Lewis—Autograph certificate of Lord Dunmore as to service. Dec. 17, 1773. [See this.]
	William Peachy,	Field Officer,	2000, Aug. 4, 1778,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., in the fork at the junction of the Ohio and Ky. Rivers, on east side of Ky., cor. to William Christian.
	Thomas Dean,	Serjeant,	200, May 11, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on s. s. Ohio R., in first large bottom about 9 miles above Big Miami—cor. Hugh Mercer.
	William Peachy,	Field Off. 2d Va.,	2000, July 7, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn—cor. Philip Love.
	John Hickman,	Lieutenant,	1000, July 13, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., n. s. of Ky. R., John Willis and Jacob Sadusky, Chain Carriers.
	Thomas Gist,		2000, June , 1775,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on Gist's Creek.
	Christopher Gist,		3000, June , 1775,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. of Ky. River, on Gist's Creek, a br. of the Licking. Survey to Thomas Gist. "Let the Patent issue in the name of Nathaniel Gist, who is oldest son and heir-at-law of Christopher Gist (signed) Wm. Preston, S. F. C."
	William Preston,	Captain [3000],	1000, June 6, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the branches of the Ohio, on s. s. of same—cor. Col. Byrd's line—McCorkle's upper cor.—1398 poles from the Falls of the Ohio, at the mouth of Bear Grass Creek.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 94.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	Col. William Preston,	Captain [3000],	1000, Aug. 9, 1775,	By I[saac] Hite, Fincastle Co., on s. e. of Kentucky R., about 25 miles from mouth. Ass'd to Abraham Hite and Peter Hog.
	Col. William Fleming,	Captain,	3000, June 2, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio 590 poles below Connelly's lower corner—about 5 miles below the Falls—cor. to Thomas Bowyer and John Ware. [Copy of Dunmore's certificate.]
	Hugh Allen,		1000, June 7, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Bear Grass Ck., about 5 miles from the Ohio—cor. Charleton and Southall's survey.
	John Draper,	Officer,	1000, June 6, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters Bear Grass, about 3 or 4 miles from Falls, by a Buffaloe trace crossing Creek. Ass'd to John Floyd.
	William Peachy,	Field Officer,	1000, June 1, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio—cor. Hancock Eustace, about 1541 poles above mouth of Bear Grass, cor. David Robinson.
	John Bowyer,		1000, June 4, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branch of Floyd's Creek, about 3 miles from Ky. River—cor. Dandridge. Ass'd to William Madison.
	John Ashby,	Capt. Co. of Rangers,	3000, June 8, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on head branches of Bear Grass Creek [Warrant for 3000 acres].
	Walter Stewart,	Serjeant, 44th R.,	200, July 10, 1776,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a branch of Licking Creek.
	Alexander Spotswood,		2000, July 11, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn Creek, about 90 miles from the Ohio—William Naskes [?] land. Issued to Alexander Spotswood Dandridge, Assignee.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 94.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	John Waller,	Lieut. 2d. Va.,	1000, June 20, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn Creek, Ass'd to Alexander Waugh—to Hancock Taylor —Patented to Zachary Taylor, his heir-at-law.
	John Ashby,	Capt. Rangers,	2000, June 23, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. R., cor. to Hancock Taylor.
	Samuel Meredith,	Captain,	2000, July 11, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., waters of Elk Horn Creek—cor. William Christain —cor. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge.
	Alexander Spotswood,		1000, June 6, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Bear Grass Creek, on s. fork, 650 poles from Falls of Ohio—land surveyed for Col. William Preston, in a line of Hancock Taylor, To Alexander Spotswood Dandridge, Assignee.
	James Robinson,	Subaltern [2000],	1000, July 15, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., about 5 miles e. of the head of Elk Horn Creek, 30 miles from the Ky. R.—cor. to Thomas Hinds—To Patrick Henry, Assignee —Ass'd to Thomas Madison.
	Thomas Carter,	Ensign,	2000, July 14, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branches of Elk Horn Creek—cor. to William Phillips—To John Carter, rep. of Thomas Carter, dec'd. Articles of agreement between John Carter, of City of Williamsburg, Merchant, and Elijah Craig, of Orange, July 26, 1779.
	John Hickman,		1000, July 13, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. R.—cor. to Hon. William Byrd—cor. Capt. Robert McKensie.
	John Ware,	[3000],	1000, July 9, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on brs. of Elk Horn Creek—cor. Col. Christian. Ass'd to Richard Cave.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 94.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	William Hugart,	Lieutenant,	1000, June 14, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Licking Creek, to Thomas Hugart, Ass'd to Thomas Wright.
	John Lawson,	Lieut., 2d Va., [2000],	1000, May 26, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio, about 16 miles below mouth of Ky. R.—John Lawson, of Fauquier; Ass'd to Martin Pickett of Fauquier, July 12, 1779.
	Thomas Hickman,		2000,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on brs. of Boon's Creek, which runs into Ky. about 4 miles below Boonesborough. To James Hickman, rep.
	John Ware,	[3000],	1000, July 9, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on brs. of Elk Horn Creek—cor. Col. Christian—Ass'd to Richard Cave.
	William Hugart,	Lieutenant,	1000, June 14, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Licking Creek; to Thomas Hugart, Ass'd to Thomas Wright.
	John Lawson,	Lieut. 2d Va. [2000],	1000, May 26, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, about 16 miles below mouth of Ky. R. John Lawson, of Fauquier, Ass'd to Martin Pickett, of Fauquier, July 12, 1779.
	Thomas Hickman,		2000, July 18, 177–,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on brs. Boon's Creek; to James Hickman, rep.
	William Henry,	Lieut. [2000],	1000, July 9, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn; cor. to Jno. Floyd; cor. to Patrick Henry; Ass'd to John Sutton.
	Hugh Allen, dec'd,		1000 June 25, 1776,	By John Floyd; Fincastle Co., on waters Clear Creek, a br. of the Ky., about 10 miles above Harrod's Landing; cor. Rollins; to John Allen, heir-at-law.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 94.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	George Elliott,		200,	May 21, 1774, By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, joining and below mouth of Ky., surveyed for Francis Preston and John Smith, Ass'nees of Francis Smith; Ass'nee of George Elliott.
	Matthew Anderson,	Non-com.,	200,	May 27, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio, about 19 miles above Falls; beg. at mouth of Creek, just above 3rd island above Falls; to John Carter, Ass'd to Elijah Craig.
	Henry Russell,	Subaltern,	2000,	July 12, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a n. branch of Ky. River, about 95 miles from the Ohio; cor. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge; to William Russell, heir-at-law.
	Captain Henry Harrison, dec'd,		1000,	June 7, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Bear Grass about 5 miles from Ohio; cor. John Ware; to Henry Harrison, son and heir.
	John Blagg,	Capt. 1st Va. [3000],	1000,	June 3, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Bear Grass; cor. to Alexander Waugh, Finnie and Charleton, 800 poles from the Ohio, and 1½ miles above the Falls; to James McCorkle, Ass'nee of Daniel Trigg, Ass'nee of John Blagg.
	Leroy Griffin, dec'd,		2000,	May 27, 1775, By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, about 18 or 20 miles from Falls; 2 miles below the 3rd island above Falls; near Harrod's Creek; to Judith Griffin, daughter.
	Samuel McDowell,		2000,	July 11, 1775, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 94.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	William Christian,		1000, May 12, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a s. branch of the Ohio called Big Bone Creek, including the large Buffalo Lick and Salt Spring, being about 4 miles from the Ohio.
	James McDowell, dec'd,		1000, June 14, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a s. fork of Licking Creek; to James McDowell, heir-at-law.
	Lieut. Peter Steenbergen,		2000, Nov. 8, 1775,	By I[saac] Hite, Fincastle Co., on Hickman's Creek, a branch of Kentucky R.; cor. James Douglas; to Col. Abraham Hite, Ass'nee.
	James Robinson,	Subaltern,	1000, July 16, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., about 5 miles e. of the head branches of Elk Horn, and 32 miles from the Ky.; cor. Patrick Henry. Ass'd to Thomas Hind [Hinde?].
	Thomas Waggoner,	Capt. Washington's,	3000, July 4, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor; Fincastle Co., on s. fork of Elk Horn; cor. to Slaughter and Jones; to Andrew Waggoner, heir-at-law. Ass'd to Edmund Taylor.
	Thomas Bowyer,		1000, July 13, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn; cor. Vaughan's line.
	Jethro Sumner,		2000, June 24, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn, and called "Sumner's Forest."
	Turner Southall,		2000, June 27, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn, beg. on s. bank of Creek by a large Buffaloe ford, 360 poles above Cove Run [Cave Run]; Ass'd to Bartholomew Dandridge.
	Alexander Waugh,		1000, July 21, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn; Ass'd to William Preston; to John Floyd.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 94.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	Captain Henry Harrison, dec'd,		1000, June 2, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on s. s. Ohio, 2¼ miles from the head of Falls; cor. Thomas Bowyer and William Fleming; to Henry Harrison, son and heir.
	John Smith,	Capt. New Levies [3000]	1000, June 29, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branches Spring Creek, a br. of Ky. River; line of Glen's land; cor. to Moffett; to George Skillern, Ass'nee; ass'd to William Preston.
	William Preston,	Captain [3000],	1000, July 13, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn; cor. William Phillips' land. Ass'd Oct. 8, 1779, to Joseph Rogers and John Seabery. [SEE THIS.]
	Thomas Fleming,	Captain,	3000, July 7, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn; on draft running into s. fork—crossing n. fork. Ass'd to Patrick Henry.
	William Phillips,	Major,	3000,	Fincastle; on branches of Elk Horn. [Survey Torn.]
	John Savage,	[3000],	1000,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., land known as Cave [or Cove] Spring; s. fork of Elk Horn. Ass'd to Abraham Hite; surveyed to William Preston.
	Nathaniel Gist,		3000, June , 1775,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. R., on Gist's Creek; to Thomas Gist, representative.
	Alexander Finnie, father,	Lieut. Byrd's,	2000, June 1, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on
	William Finnie, son,	Surgeon's Mate, Byrd's,	2000,	Ohio; R[ichard] Taylor's line; above
	John Finnie, son,	Ensign Byrd's,	2000,	mouth of Bear Grass; Ass'd to Richard Charleton and James Southall. [This is now the heart of Louisville.]

Digitized by Google

Bundle 95.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
63,	Benjamin Powell,	Serjeant Byrd's,	200,	Nov. 25, 1783,	By Jo. Helm, Jefferson Co., on Clover Creek, Meriweather's line; Hite's Run. Ass'd to James Madison.
231,	Samuel Young,	Sergeant,	200,	Nov. 24, 1783,	By Jo. Helm, Jefferson Co., on Clover Creek, formerly called Hargises Fork; adj. Powell's survey. Ass'd to James Madison.
873,	Barney Ryley,	Soldier,	50,		[No Survey found.]

Bundles 96-97.

41,	James Hendrick,	Captain [3000],	500,	Nov. 25, 1783,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on waters of Town Fork of Salt R.; joins Charles Simms. To Rev. David Griffith, Ass'nee.
759,	John Hall, dec'd,	Sergt. Phillip's Co.,	200,	Nov. 23, 1783,	By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., on a small br. of Licking; adj. Daniel Boone's Settlement.
390,	Henry Cissel, dec'd, [To Wm. Cissel, heir-at-law.]	Soldier,	50,	Sept. 7, 1783,	By Arch'd Campbell, Fayette Co., near head waters of Huston's Fork of Licking and Elk Horn. All Ass'd to John Hord.
391,	James Cissel, dec'd, [To Wm. Cissel, heir-at-law.]	Soldier,	50,		
392,	William Cissel,	Soldier,	50,		
393,	William Mitchell,	Soldier,	50,		
672,	Joseph Ray,	Capt. Stanwix's Com'd,	500,	Nov. 22, 1783,	By James Kincaid, Lincoln Co., on Sugar Creek; Dewitt's survey. Ass'd to William Hamilton.
409,	William Hughes,	Serjeant,	200,	Nov. 24, 1783,	By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co.
355,	Francis Scott,	Soldier,	50,	Mar. 13, 1784,	By Joshua Bennett, Fayette Co., including the two Salt Springs at the Lower Blue Licks, on Licking Creek; to James Parberry, ass'nee of William Floyd, ass'nee of John Floyd, ass'nee of Philip Love, ass'nee of Turner H. Hudson, ass'nee of Francis Scott.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 96–97.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
897,	David Crews,	Corporal,	200,	Mar. 19, 1783,	By Jesse Cartwright, Fayette Co., on Ky. River, opposite mouth of Jack's Creek.
381,	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Captain [part],	250,	Nov. 11, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on E. fork of Floyd's Fork; cor. William Bartlett; William Hobday's line; to James Crain, ass'nee of William Bartlett, ass'nee of Gabriel Throckmorton.
86,	Thomas Buford,	Captain [part],	1000,	Jan. 28, 1784,	By William Montgomery, Lincoln Co., 337 acres on head branches of Henry's Fork; Isaac Shelby's line; cor. to George Givens; Owen Davers' line; to Samuel Craig, Ass'nee.
49,	Thomas Barron,	Serjeant,	200,		[No Survey]. Ass'd to Abraham Hite.

Bundle 98.

	George Elliott, [Certificate signed Jan. 27, 1774, by Dunmore.]		200,	May 6, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, 49 miles below mouth of Scioto; to John Smith, Ass'nee.
	James Buford, [Certificate signed Apr. 19, 1774, by Dunmore.]	Sarjent,	200,		
389,	Butor[?] Buckley,	Soldier,	50,	June 11, 1784,	By Thomas Lillard, Lincoln Co., on Rowling Fork, about 6 miles from Carpenter's Sta. Ass'd to James Speed.
82,	Evan Shelby,	Major [part],	500,	Aug. 13, 1784,	By Arthur Fox, Fayette Co., joins Isaac Shelby—Patrick Henry's line.
129,	Charles Tomkies,	Subaltern,	500,	May 15, 1784,	By Arthur Fox, Fayette Co., on headwaters Green Creek; cor. Thomas Hind's [Hindess]; John Rogers' survey. Ass'd to Isaac Shelby.
768,	William Hughes,	Subaltern,	2000,	Nov. 23, 1783,	By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., about 2 miles e. of William Cork's Cabin.

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
	Bundle 98.				
513,	Nathaniel Gist,	Captain,	3000,	Sept. 26, 1783,	By Benjamin Field, Jefferson Co., on Panther Creek. Ass'd to John Smith.
514,	Nathaniel Gist,	Captain,	3000,		To Nathaniel Gist, son and heir; ass'd to John Smith.
515,	Nathaniel Gist,	Captain,	3000,		
516,	Christopher Gist,	Captain,	3000,		
	Bundle 99.				
591,	Charles Barrett,	Serg't Phillips' Co.,	200,	Mar. 23, 1784,	By Waller Overton, Fayette Co., on Clear Creek; joins James Bullock.
384,	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Captain [part],	250,	Nov. 8, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on waters of e. fork of Floyd's Fork; cor. William Hobday. To William Bartlett, Ass'nee.
385,	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Captain [part],	250,		
386,	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Captain [part],	250,		
1320,	Philip Barbour,	Capt., Steven's R.,	3000,	Apr. 15, 1784,	By Richard Barbour, Jefferson Co., on the Ohio about ½ mile below the edge of the Plains.
743,	John Barksdale,	Serg't 1st Va.,	100,	Nov. 10, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on waters of e. fork of Floyd's Fork; cor. Francis Tate.
1316,	Jacob Kelly,	Soldier,	50,	Dec. 27, 1782,	By William Henry, Lincoln Co., cor. to Caldwell; to Robert Brumfield, Ass'nee.
1317,	Joseph Hurt,	Soldier,			
290,	John Hamilton,	Subaltern,	1000,	Jan. 21, 1783,	By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., on waters of Stoner's Fork of Licking; cor. Thomas Montague; cor. Lewis and Elijah Craig; cor. William Ellis. Ass'd to James Black by Andrew Hamilton, assignee of John Hamilton.
589,	James Bullock,	Subaltern Phillips' Co.,	2000,	Mar. 22, 1784,	By Waller Overton, Fayette Co., on Kentucky River and Clear Creek.
	Bundle 100.				
1148,	William Blanton,	Serjeant,	200,	Feb. 14, 1785,	By Christopher Irvine, Lincoln Co., on waters of Taylor's Fork of Silver Creek; adj. William Cowan; Sherley's Lick Fork.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 101.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
924,	Francis Smith,	Lieutenant,	2000,	Jan. 19, 1783,	By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on
927,	John Norris,	Soldier,	50,		head branches of a creek between Floyd's Fork and Bullskin; cor. Alex'r Breckenridge; cor. William Preston, jun'r.
770,	John Clark,	Sergeant,	200,	Nov. 27, 1783,	By J. Crawford, Jefferson Co., on Green River; to Andrew Reid, ass'nee of Samuel McDowell, ass'nee of John Clark.
279,	Edward Blackburn,	Subaltern,	500,	Mar. 22, 1784,	By Green Clay, Lincoln Co., on Ky. R., about 1 mile below mouth of Drowning Creek; to James Reid, Ass'nee of George Blackburn, heir-at-law of Edward Blackburn.
183,	John Buford,		200,	Oct. 8, 1783,	By Samuel Grant, Lincoln Co., on e. s. Dick's R., John Buford, heir-at-law, assigns to Robert Scott.
205,	James Robertson,	Sejeant,	200,	Jan. 21, 1783,	By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on
919,	James Robertson,	Subaltern,	2000,		a creek between Floyd's Fork and Bullskin; cor. James Kemp; cor. Samuel Beall.

Bundle 102.

299.	William Hughes,	Adj't Washington's,	2000,	Mar. 16, 1784,	By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., waters of Gesses Creek, a branch of Brashear's Creek; adj. Samuel Beall; to John May, ass'nee.
302.	Abner Nash,	Lieutenant,	500,	No Survey;	Ass'd to John May.

Bundle 103-A.

	William Bradley,	Ensign,	2000,	July 17, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., 1000 acres on waters of Elk Horn, about 20 miles from Ky. River; cor. Thomas Barnes and William Christian; William Phillips' line; Ass'd to William Christian; to Adam Smith; to Isaac Hite, et al.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 103-A.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
134	Moses Collier,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	Apr. 7, 1784, By Hugh Ross, Lincoln Co., on main Silver Creek; including an old Indian town, house and spring; Round Hill bottom; Ass'd to William Whitley; to John Kennedy and to his heirs by copy of will attached.
761.	John Freeman,	Soldier Phillips' Co.,	50,	Ass'd to John Atkins; No Survey.

Bundle 103-B.

	Hancock Eustace,	Captain,	1000, June 1, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio, about 3 miles above the Falls; cor. Hugh Mercer; cor. William Peachy; Copy of Will dated May 28, 1766; probated Northumberland Co., Oct. 9, 1775, devising to wife, Isabella; Copy of Will of Isabella Eustace, date May 15, 1778; probated Williamsburg Nov. 6, 1779; devising to Nancy Eustace, reputed daughter of my said late husband; and to my cousin, John Blair; certificate, July 22, 1785, of Joseph and Samuel Blackwell, that Nancy Eustace married in 1780 to William Jones.
601.	William Dangerfield,	Capt. Stephen's, [3000 A.],	2000, Apr. 30, 1784,	By W. Clarke, Jefferson Co., on upper side of mouth of Salt River; run up the Ohio; cross a fork of Pond Creek; to Banjamin Johnston, assignee to William Johnston.
51.	Thomas Simonds,	Soldier,	50, Dec. 15, 1783,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on Goose Creek; joins Col. Christian, Col. Fleming and Abraham Hite, Sr., lines; also Edmund Taylor.

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
Bundle 104.				
662.	John McClanahan, dec'd,	Subaltern,	1000, Jan. 17, 1784,	By Will. Shannon, Jefferson Co., on waters of Bullskin Creek; adjoin Roger Tapp. To John McClanahan, heir-at-law; Ass'd to Robert McClenachan; to Archer Matthews; to Ann Matthews and Sarah McClenachan Matthews.
1389.	William Murray,		2000, Apr. 15, 1784,	By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on waters of Fox Run; cor. John Paul; cor. John Campbel.
347.	John Murray, dec'd,		2000, Dec. 17, 1783,	By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on waters of Clear Creek; cor. to Holman; Gesses Fork; to Elizabeth Murray, widow and heiress.
Bundle 108.				
141.	William Dervis,	Soldier,	50, Aug. 23, 1784,	By William Mays, Fayette Co., between Ky River and Hickman's Creek; to Edward Dervis, heir-at-law; ass'd to John Fox; to Isaac Shelby; to James Shelby.
Bundle 109.				
876.	Samuel Meredith,	Captain,	1000, Dec. 7, 1784,	By Isaac Cox, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Rolling Fork, at the mouth of Beech Fork.
Bundle 112.				
865, 866,	Edward Brown, John Powell,	Soldier, Soldier,	50, Nov. 14, 1783, 50,	By Andrew Steele, Fayette Co., on n. s. Ky. River at mouth of Shoemakers Creek; Ass'd to Edward Brown and James Sutton.

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
	Bundle 113.				
72,	John Seayres, [?]		2000,	May 12, 1784,	By John Helm, Jefferson; on s. s. Sinking Creek, where Hardin's Trace crosses same; to Andrew Woodrow, administrator, with will annexed of Alexander Woodrow, dec'd, who was ass'nee of John Seayres; 500 acres ass'd to Andrew Hynes.
	Bundle 114.				
236.	Jeffrey Murrell,	Soldier,	50,	Mar. 16, 1785,	By James Breckinridge, Jefferson Co., on s. fork Beargrass; Preston's line; Byrd's line; both ass'd to William Preston.
646.	Charles Howell,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	Mar. 15, 1784,	By William Roberts, Jefferson Co., on Brashear's Creek, about 3 miles from mouth; Ass'd to James Patton.
532.	William Cave,	Private Byrd's,	50,	Dec. 1, 1784,	By Ben Patton, Fayette Co., on waters of Steven's Creek, a branch of Hinkston's Fork, adj. Ebenezer Severns; Ass'd to William Pannell.
533.	Richard Lamb,	Private Byrd's,	50,		
534.	John Lamb,	Private Byrd's,	50,		
	Bundle 115.				
194.	William Russell,	Captain,	3000,	Jan. 6, 1785,	By Philip Philips, Jefferson Co., on middle fork Indian Camp Creek, about 9 miles below mouth of Big Barren; Walker Daniel's line.
407.	James McGehee,	Soldier,	50,	Dec. 12, 1784,	By James Rentfro, Lincoln Co., on Tate's Creek; Ass'd to William Smith; to John Rodes.
	Bundle 116.				
	Thomas Barnes,	Qr. Mr. Sargt Va. Regt.,	2000,	July 13, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn and on s. s. of same, about 35 miles from Ky. River; cor. Andrew Boyd; William Phillips' line; Certificate of service signed by Lord Dunmore.
17.	William Hughes,	Lieut. 1st Va.,	2000,	Mar. 16, 1784,	By Dan'l Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on waters of Gesses Creek; adjoin William Staford. Ass'd to Samuel Beall.

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	Bundle 117.			
600.	Mordica Buckner,	Capt. Stephen's,	3000, Mar. 1, 1785,	By B. Grayson, Fayette Co., on Johnston's fork of Licking and Main Licking; Ass'd to Benjamin Johnston.
72.	Andrew Woodrow,	[part],	900, Nov. 29, 1784,	By Andrew Hynes, Jefferson Co., on Shante Creek, a s. branch of Rough Creek; Ass'd to Abraham Hite and Andrew Hines.
	Bundle 118.			
294.	Philip Breedlove,	Soldier,	50, Apr. 23, 1784,	By Isaac Cox, Jefferson Co., on dividing flat, between Salt R., and E. Fork of Cox's Creek; about 4 miles from Simpson's Creek.
	Bundle 122.			
1203.	Abraham Hite,	Deputy Qr. Mr.	2000, Oct. 27, 1784,	By I. Hite, Lincoln Co., adj. Isaac Hite's pre-emption as ass'nee of Samuel Adams; north fork of Hardin's Lick.
449.	William Gibson,	Soldier, Byrd's,	50, Aug. 12, 1784,	By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on Jessamine Creek; Jessamine Spring branch; Lewis Craig's line. All Ass'd to Lewis Craig.
461.	Thomas Smith,	Soldier,	50,	
718.	James Cooper,	Sold., Chas. Scott's Co. [Ass'd to Francis W. Lea.]	50,	
	Bundle 123–124.			
729.	Robert Breckinridge, dec'd,	Capt. [Lewis' Command.]	3000, Apr. 18, 1785,	By Richard Woolfolk, Jefferson Co., on Guesses Creek, a br. of Brashear's Creek; cor. William Madison; cor. Samuel Goodman. To Alexander Breckinridge, heir-at-law.
542.	William Phillips,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, July 1, 1784,	By Christopher Irvine, Lincoln Co., on r. h. fork of Tate's Creek; cor. Ben. Quinn; crossing a br. of Silver Creek, Ass'd to Abraham Wilson; to James Quinn.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 125–126.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
297.	William Hughes,	Subaltern Wash'ns,	2000,	Nov. 9, 1785,	By Richard Woolfolk, Nelson Co., on Ohio, on the Round Bottom or Big Bend; first island below Salt River, ass'd to John May.
298.	William Hughes,	Adj. Byrd's,	2000,		
304.	Abner Nash,	Lieut.	500,		
626.	David Kennedy,	Qr. Mr. Wash'n's,	1000,	Jan. 26, 1786,	By Richard Woolfolk, Nelson Co., cor. Samuel Beall, mouth of fourth creek running into Ohio, above mouth of Green River.
627.	David Kennedy,	Qr. Mr. Wash'n's,	1000,		
628.	David Kennedy,	Q. Mr. Wash'n's	1000,		
734.	Adam Stephen,	Captain,	3000,		
244.	Horatio Gates,	Field Officer,	1000,	Nov. 16, 1785,	By William Lindsay, Fayette Co., on main fork of Creek running into the Ohio 2½ or 3 miles above mouth of Big Bone Creek.
245.	Horatio Gates,	Field Officer,	1000,		

Bundles 127–128.

109.	Joseph Hawkins,	Soldier,	50,	Oct. 31, 1785,	By William Hays, Fayette Co., on waters of Bogges Fork; cor. Madison; cor. Logan. Ass'd to Benjamin Craig; to Richard Graves.
109.	Elijah Hawkins,	Soldier,	50,		
269.	Daniel McClelland,	Soldier,	50,	Nov. 1, 1785,	By William Hays; Fayette Co., on waters of Boges Fork; cor. Logan; Ass'd to Banjamin Craig; to Richard Graves.
437.	Joseph Parrish,	Serj't 2d Va.,	200,		

Bundle 129.

632.	David Kennady,	Qr. Mr. Capt. Stewart's [Troop of Horse.]	1000,	Nov. 10, 1785,	By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Ohio, first Island below mouth of Salt R. Ass'd to John May.
633.	David Kennady,	Qr. Mr. Capt. Stewart's [Troop of Horse.]	1000,		
733.	Adam Stephen,	Field Off. Wash'n's,	5000,		
738.	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Capt., Peachy's,	3000,		
732.	Adam Stephen,	Field Off., Byrd's,	5000,	Jan. 4, 1786,	By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Ohio, about 28 miles above mouth of Green River; cor. George Mason; first Creek above Yellow Banks; Ass'd to John May.
736.	Adam Stephen,	Field Off., Fry's,	5000,		
739.	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Sub., Byrd's,	2000,		
629.	David Kennady,	Sub., Washington's,	1000,		

Digitized by Google

Bundle 129.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
630.	David Kennady,	Qr. Mr. Stephen's,	1000,		
631.	David Kennady,	Qr. Mr. Stephen's,	1000,		
821.	Julius Webb,	Sold., Throckmorton's,	50,	May 13, 1784,	By John Handley, Nelson Co., on Otter Creek; including May's mill seat.

Bundles 130–132.

211.	Fisher Barnett,	Soldier,	50,	Aug. 8, 1785,	By A. Venable, Fayette Co., opposite mouth of Silver Creek.
	Col. William Byrd,	Colonel [part],	1000,	No date,	Certified by William Preston, Jefferson Co., on Bear Grass; cor. McCorkle and Floyd; cor. Southall and Charleton; to Thomas Taylor Byrd, legatee; letters, etc., of M[ary] Byrd, Ex'x, attached.
92.	David Kennady,		200,	Sept. 14, 1785—	By Will. Oldham, Deputy to Alex'r Breckenridge, S. J. C., Jefferson Co., on Mann's Lick, about 12 miles s. w. of Falls; Ass'd to Bryan Brinn[?]; to Charles Minn Thruston; to Col. John Todd, date, Falls of Ohio, Mar. 23, 1780; wit. Edmund Taylor.

Bundle 133.

635.	Reuben Vass,	Subaltern Stephen's,	2000,	Feb. 15, 1785,	By Samuel Grant; Fayette Co., adj. John Grant's Settlement; cor. Wm. Grant; cor. Lilly; Ass'd by Vincent Vass, att'y to Thomas Montague.
608.	John Summers,	Serjeant, Byrd's,	200,	Sept. 23, 1783,	By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on Floyd's Fork; cor. McCarty; Ass'd to George Rogers Clarke.
	John Paulson,		1000,	July 13, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. R., waters of Jessamine Creek; cor. to Stephen; Copy of record given Col. John Montgomery, at request of Col. John Todd, Escheator of Fayette Co. [See Bundle 155.]

Digitized by Google

Bundles 136–137.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
874.	Nicholas Brabston,		200,	Dec. 28, 1785,	By W. Barnet, Nelson Co., on w. fork of Pitman's Creek; ass'd to John Edmiston; to Moses Kirkpatrick.

Bundles 138–140.

155.	John Furnace [To John Furnace, heir-at-law.]	Sold., Hogg's Com.,	50,	Nov. 1, 1785,	By Richard Woolfolk, Nelson Co., on Ohio, below mouth Salt River, Abraham's Run; both Ass'd to Elijah Craig; to James Barbour.
187.	Jacob Crosthwait,	Sold. Byrd's,	50,		By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Ohio, 5
788.	George Mercer,	Field Off. Byrd's,	1000,	Dec. 21, 1785,	or 6 miles below mouth of Clover Creek;
789.	George Mercer,	Capt. Washington's,	1000,		to James Mercer, att'y-in-fact; Ass'd
795.	George Mercer,	Capt. Indep'nt Co.,	1000,		to Samuel Beall.
797.	George Mercer,	Capt. Indep'nt Co.,	1000,	Dec. 23, 1785,	By Richard Woolfolk, Ass't to Will May,
803.	John Fenton Mercer,	Capt. Washington's,	1000,		Surveyor Nelson Co., on waters of Ohio;
804.	John Fenton Mercer,	Capt. Washington's,	1000,		cor. Robert Morris, at 4th creek above Green River; cor. John May; James Mercer, Att'y cor. George Mercer, who was heir-at-law to John Fenton Mercer; Ass'd to Samuel Beall.
800.	John Fenton Mercer,	Lieut. Ind. Co. of	1000,	Jan. 3, 1786,	By John Helm, Nelson Co., on large br.
801.	John Fenton Mercer,	Horse Com'd by Col. Robert Stewart,	1000,		of Ohio, 8 miles above Green R., cor. George Mason; Ass'd to Samuel Beall, by James Mercer, att'y-in-fact for George Mercer, who was heir-at-law to John Fenton Mercer.

Bundles 141–142–143.

343.	John Clarke,	Serjeant,	200,	Feb. 21, 1785,	By W. Ward, Fayette Co., cor. to John Ramsay; Ass'd to Elijah Richards; to Josiah Richards.
457.	Richard Riddle,	Soldier,	50,	Oct. 10, 1784,	By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on waters of n. Elk Horn, on the Sink Hole Ground; cor. to John Spindler.

Digitized by Google

Bundles 141–142–143.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
810.	James Mercer,	Field Off. [2000],	1000,	Dec. 24, 1785,	By Robert Todd, Fayette Co., on the Ohio, 40 poles above the first branch below mouth of Licking; down river.
			1000,	Dec. 26, 1785,	By Robert Todd, Fayette Co., on the Ohio, at mouth of Big Bone Lick Creek. To John Fenton Mercer, heir to John Mercer, who was heir to James Mercer; Ass'd to Samuel Beall.

Bundles 144–145.

531.	Anthony Kenty,	Soldier,	50,	Apr. 19, 1785,	By Thomas Allen, Fayette Co., near Ohio;
675.	Miles Kenty,	Sergt. John Posey's, Co.,	200,		4 or 5 miles above mouth of Little Mimee; cor. David Thompson; cor. Isham Prewit; to Isaac Ware, ass'nee of Anthony Kenty, who was heir-at-law to Miles Kenty, dec'd.
195.	William Morris,		2000,	Dec. 17, 1785,	By J. F. Moore, Jefferson Co., on Mulberry Creek, a branch of Brashear's Creek [2 surveys].
367.	George Muse,	Field Off. [part],	200,	May 7, 1785,	By Robert Todd, Fayette Co., on the point of land lying between the Ohio and Licking, on the lower side; down the Ohio; Ass'd to James Taylor; to Stephen Trigg; to John Todd, Jr.

Bundles 146–147.

256.	John Pinmore,	Soldier,	50,	Apr. 8, 1786,	By Will Buckner, Lincoln Co., adjoin
257.	Timothy Conway,	Soldier,	50,		John Hoomes; all Ass'd to Robert
258.	John Williams,	Soldier,	50,		Rutherford; to James Crutcher.

Bundles 148–149.

557.	Thos. Cooper, dec'd,	Soldier, Byrd's,	50,	July 15, 1785,	By Thos. Allin, Lincoln Co., on Hanging Fork of Dick's R., cor. William Cragg; cor. John Patterson; to James O'Neal, ass'nee of James Cooper, heir-at-law of Thomas Cooper, dec'd; ass'd to James Logan; to Hugh Shield.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 152.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
1192.	Arch'd Alexander,	Capt. of Co. of Vols., in an Exp. against the Shawnese Ind., [3000],	2000,	Mar. 19, 1785,	By Arthur Fox, Fayette Co., on n. s. of n. fork of Licking; cor. Samuel Henry.
			1000	Mar. 20, 1785,	By Arthur Fox; adjoining other survey.
980.	Roger Corke Bailey,	Corp'l Capt. James Gunn's Co.,	200,	Aug. 30, 1785,	By Arthur Fox, Fayette Co., on n. s. main fork of Licking; cor. Robert Mennis; cor. John Stephenson; Ass'd to John Young.

Bundle 155.

	John Polson		2000,	July 13, 1776,	By James Douglas; Fincastle Co., on n. s. of Ky. River; a large spring, the head of Jessamine Creek; James Southall, cor; Adam Stephen's line; to Alexander Craig, att'y-in-fact; Autograph Certificate of Lord Dunmore; petition of Polson to House of Delegates; Report of Committee; Resolutions of House, Nov. 23, 1787. [See Bundle 133.]

Bundles 156–157.

570,	Hon. William Byrd, dec'd,	Field. Off.,	1000,	Oct. 26, 1786,	By Ro. Breckenridge, ass't to Alex'r Breckenridge, S. J. C., Jefferson Co., on the Ohio, at mouth of a creek about 12 miles above Salt River, to Mrs. Mary Byrd, Ex'x.
565.	The Hon. Wm. Byrd, dec'd,	Field Off.,	1000,	Oct. 28, 1786,	By Ro. Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on the Ohio, adjoin 1,000 acre survey; Pond Creek; To Mrs. Mary Byrd, Ex'x.
566.	The Hon. Wm. Byrd, dec'd,	Field Off.,	1000,		
567.	The Hon. Wm. Byrd, dec'd,	Field Off.,	1000,		
568.	The Hon. Wm. Byrd, dec'd,	Field Off.,	1000,		
569.	The Hon. Wm. Byrd, dec'd,	Field Off.,	1000,		

Digitized by Google

Bundles 156–157.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
610.	Charles Scott,	Subaltern 1st Va.,	1000,	May 27, 1785,	By Jno. Waller, Fayette Co., on the Ohio; Three Islands; mouth of Harbour Creek; Ass'd to William Finnie to Samuel Beall.
611.	Charles Scott,	Subaltern 1st Va.,	1000,		
612.	Charles Scott,	Serjeant 1st Va.,	200,		
613.	Charles Scott,	Corporal 1st Va.,	200,		
614.	Charles Scott,	Soldier 1st Va.,	50,		
309.	Alex'r Finnie,	Qr. Mr. Byrd's,	400,	July 24, 1786,	By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Green River, below mouth Panther Creek, adjoining Smith and Presley; to John May, as'nee of William Finnie, heir-at-law to Alexander Finnie.
310.	Alex'r Finnie,	Qr. Mr. Byrd's,	400,		

Bundle 160.

624.	John Smith,	Captain,	1000,	Mar, 26, 1784,	By John Fleming, Fayette Co., on Falling Timber Fork of Licking, adjoin Thomas Forbes; copy of clause of will devising to son James; Botetourt, Mar. 1783; Ass'd to Nathaniel Logan, Feb. 1, 1786; wit. D. May and Benjamin Logan.
540.	James Waldin,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	July 7, 1784,	By Christopher Irvine, Lincoln Co., on waters Tate's Creek and Silver Creek, including ridge between, known as the Feeding Ground; cor. Benjamin Quinn; ass'd to Abraham Wilson; to John Finney [Finnie ?].
543.	Benjamin Wheely,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,		

Bundle 161.

160.	Maj. Gen. Charles Lee,	Major [5000],	1000,	Aug. 18, 1783,	By I. Hite, Fayette Co., on Bowman's Creek, a s. branch of Hinkston's Fork of Licking; join Abraham Kellar; Daniel Morgan's line; cross Bowman's Creek; Autograph assessment of Charles Lee to James Nourse; wit. Thomas Lee.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 164.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
811.	James Mercer,	Field Off. Col. Dunbar's,	1000,	Dec. 21, 1785,	By John Veech, Jefferson Co., on s. bank of Ky. River, below Drenning's Lick Creek, ass'd to Samuel Beall, by John F. Mercer, heir to John Mercer, who was heir to James Mercer.
663.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,	Subaltern Byrd's,	2000,	Jan. 11, 1786,	By Alexander D. Orr, Fayette Co., on the Ohio; cor. Francis Taylor; cor. Edward McGloughland; 14 miles below Big Sandy; to John Buford, heir-at-law to Thomas Buford; ass'd to Abraham Buford, by John Buford, Jr.
664.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,	Subaltern Byrd's,	2000,		
665.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,	Subaltern Washington's,	2000,		
666.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,	Serg't Braddock's,	200,		
667.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,	Serg't Braddock's,	200,		

Bundle 165—No. 2.

249.	Christopher Hudson,		1000,	May 27, 1785,	By John Waller; Fayette Co., on Cabbin Creek, and on the old Indian road, about 5 or 6 miles from mouth of said creek. Ass'd to Lewis Craig; "This survey appears to have been made on part of a Military Warrant No. 249, granted to Christopher Hudson, and by him ass'd to Thomas Pollock, and by him to Lewis Craig and sent to the Register's office with another survey."
590.	Robert Goodwin,	Soldier Phillip's Co.	50,	Nov. 4, 1785,	By G. Calhoon, Nelson Co., on forks of Beech Fork and Chaplin's Fork; ass'd to John Crutchfield,

Bundle 166.

822.	Hugh McNeill,	Drummer Throgmorton's Co.,	200,	Mar. 23, 1786,	By Isaac Cox, Nelson Co., on waters Cox's Creek, adj. Walter Baker and John Timberlaque; ass'd to John May.
737.	Adam Stephen,	Captain, Fry's,	3000,	Nov. 3, 1785,	By Richard Woolfolk, Nelson Co., on Ohio, below mouth of Salt River, at mouth of French Creek.

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
Bundle 167.					
228.	William Tutt,	Soldier,	50,	June 30, 1785,	By John Waller, Fayette Co., on the Ohio; cor. Martin Nall; below Three Islands down river.
285.	James Granill,	Sergeant,	200,	Oct. 5, 1785,	By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., on main Licking, adj. Nathaniel Pope; ass'd to Joseph Watkins.
686.	Thomas Craddock,	Fifer,	200,		
687.	Bartlet Ford,	Soldier,	50,		
688.	Moses Parrish,	Soldier,	50,		
689.	William Blunkhall,	Corporal,	200,		
690.	Stephen Atkins,	Soldier,	50,		
691.	Charles Jordan,		200,	Oct. 6, 1785,	By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., adj. Joseph Watkins, on e. end; Ass'd to Thomas Watkins. [No Warrant.]
173.	William Stephenson,	Soldier,	50,	[No Survey.]	Ass'd to Nathaniel Wilkinson.
Bundle 168.					
322.	Richard Hickman,	Sub. Stephen's,	1000,	Nov. 11, 1785,	By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Ohio, opposite Blue River; cor. Robert Gilbert; cor. William Preston; Preston's Creek; to James Hickman, brother and heir-at-law.
323.	Richard Hickman,	Sub. Stephen's,	1000,		
Bundle 170.					
151.	Joseph Fox,	Capt. Indep., Co.,	1000,	Nov. 18, 1783,	By William Roberts, Jefferson Co., James Patton's line; Ass'd to Capt. Meredith Price.
775.	Jacob Morris,	Sergeant,	200,	Apr. 18, 1785,	By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., waters of Guesses Creek; cor. John Overton; cor. Nathan Reed.
Bundles 171-172.					
682.	Jacob Sharp,	Soldier,	50,	Oct. 5, 1785,	By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., on a small creek of the Licking, a little above the mouth of Flat Creek; ass'd to William Craddock; to Stith Gregory; to Bartholomew Dandridge; to John Pope; to Nathaniel Pope.
683.	Thomas Poo,	Soldier,	50,		

Digitized by Google

Bundles 171–172.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
684.	William Oglesby,	Soldier,	50, Oct. 5, 1785,	Ass'd to Bartholomew Dandridge, to John Pope; to Nathaniel Pope.
685.	William Flanders,	Soldier,	50, Oct. 5, 1785,	
250.	Richard Poindexter, dec'd,	Soldier,	50, Apr. 21, 1785,	By Thomas Allin, Fayette Co., on Ohio, adj. Andrew Woods and Isaac Ware; to John Poindexter, Guardian to the co-heirs of Richard Poindexter; Ass'd to William Arnold; to Thomas Graves.
435.	James Ratliff,	Sold. Capt. Spotswood's,	50, Apr. 21, 1785.	
446.	James Ratliff,	Sold. Capt. Phillips',	50, Apr. 21, 1785.	
472.	James Ratliff,	Sold. Capt. Sam'l Overton's,	50, Apr. 21, 1785.	
647.	James Goulding,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, May 18, 1785,	By George Wilson, Jefferson Co., on waters of Fish Pool Creek; cor. John Pope; cor. James McCauley; Ass'd to Robert Goode; to William Bryan; to William Pope.
648.	Freeman Lewelling,	Sold. Byrd's,	50, May 18, 1785,	By George Wilson, Jefferson Co., on waters of Fish Pool Creek; cor. Pope; Ass'd to Robert Goode; to William Bryan; to William Pope.
649.	Ed. Penix,	Sold. Byrd's,	50,	
167.	Martin Nall,	Soldier, Field's Co.,	50, June 30, 1785,	By John Waller, Fayette Co., on the Ohio; cor. Robert Gilbert, below the three Islands.
235.	Arnold Steal,	Sergeant,	200, June 6, 1787,	By James Garrard, Bourbon Co., on Licking; to include Upper Blue Licks; ass'd to William Preston and James Patton Preston.

Bundle 175-A.

	Joseph Beckley,	Lieutenant,	2000, July 16, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn, on s. s.; cor. William Preston; cor. William Russell.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 175-A.

No. Warrant.	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
181.	Simon Gillet,	Soldier,	50,	May 3, 1787,	By Robert Breckinridge, Jefferson Co., on Ohio, below the Falls; adj. Warrenstaff, Bowyer and Byrd; cor. Thomas Hughes; Ass'd to John May; to Samuel Beall.
182.	David Poe,	Soldier,	50,		
189.	Matthew Roberts,	Soldier,	50,		
332.	James Hilling,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,		
784.	George Mercer,	Field Off. Byrd's,	1000,	Nov. 3, 1785,	By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Ohio, about 8 or 9 miles below Doe Run; adj. John May, at mouth of French Creek.
790.	George Mercer,	Capt. Washingt'n's,	1000,		
793.	George Mercer,	Captain Fry's,	1000,		
794.	George Mercer,	Captain Fry's,	1000,		

Bundle 179.

185.	Thomas Early,	Soldier,	50,	Jan. 30, 1787,	By I. [or J.] Thomas, Surv. Mercer Co., Mercer; on Dick's River; cor. Peter Bellisfelt; cor. James Thompson; ass'd to Moses Dooley; to Samuel Shelton.
	William Sutherland,	Ensign 95th Foot,	1000,	May 4, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor; Fincastle Co., on Ohio; about 30 miles below mouth of Scioto; Certificate of Lord Dunmore attached. [Fine.]
592.	Benjamin Harris,	Sold. Hudson's Co.,	50,		No survey, to Overton Harris, heir-at-law; Ass'd to Frederick Harris, to Cyrus McCracken.
1015.	James McCollister,	Lieut. Pa. Regt.	1000,	July 26, 1784,	By John Donelson, Lincoln Co. To Philip Pendleton, Ass'nee; Ass'd to George McCormack.

Bundle 180.

779.	Nathan Holloway,	Soldier,	50,	Apr. 9, 1785,	By James Morgan; Fayette Co., on waters of Hinkston's Fork; Richard Rixey's line; Ass'd to Frederick Raperton.
903.	James Board,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,		No Survey attached.

Bundles 181-182.

1084.	Joseph Willis,	Sold. Dickenson's Co.,	50,	July 28, 1786,	By Edward Willis, Lincoln Co., on waters of Salt R., cor. David Adams.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 183.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	Burr Harrison,		2000, June 25, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on a fork of Elk Horn; cor. Hancock Taylor; Ass'd to Gabriel Jones; Certificate of Lord Dunmore.
341.	Capt. Charles Lewis,	Captain,	1000, Feb. 12, 178–,	By Charles Morgan, Fayette Co., on waters of Boone's Creek and Elk Lick branch; cor. Benjamin Logan; to William Lewis, Ex'r.
771.	John Dickinson Littlepage,	Subaltern,	2000, Dec. 17, 1785,	By J. F. Moore, Jefferson Co., on Drenning's Lick Creek, about 6 miles above the Lick; cor. Charles Minn Thruston.
	John Blagg,	Captain [3000],	1000, June 7, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Bear Grass; forks of Bear Grass about 5 miles from Falls; cor. Southall and Charleton.

Bundle 184.

103.	Richard Parker,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Nov. 9, 1785,	By Charles Ewing, Nelson, on n. s. Beech Fork; cor. Richard Nall; cor. William Harrod; ass'd to Isaac McCarty.
301.	Alexander Finnie,	Lieut. Capt DePeroney's Co.,	2000, Dec. 16, 1784,	By John Handley, Jefferson Co., in Forks of Green River and Panther Creek; Chilton's line; cor. Jacob Myers; to William Finnie, heir-at-law; Ass'd to John May.
180.	Henry Bolton,	Soldier,	50, Oct. 16, 1786,	By Ro. Breckinridge, Jefferson Co., on first island in the Ohio above Diamond Island, generally called Eighteen-Mile Island.
316.	Reuben Munday,	Soldier,	50, Nov. 16, 1785,	By Ro. Breckinridge, Nelson Co., on Rolling Fork; adj. Terrel and Hawkins.

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
Bundle 194.					
692.	Joseph Stevens,	Field Off. [3000],	2000,	Nov. 29, 1783,	By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on headwaters of Beargrass, adj. land of Edmund Taylor and John Ashby.
852.	William Brock,	Soldier Stephen's,	50,	Feb. 1, 1787,	By Charles Smith, Deputy to James Garrard, S. B. C.; Bourbon Co., on Hinkston's Mill Creek; cor. Burnley & Smith. McMillion's; all assigned to Chas. Smith.
853.	Littleberry Lane,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,		
855.	Patrick Fisher,	Serg't Byrd's,	200,		
856.	Basil Goodman,	Sold. Capt. Bullitt's Co.,	50,		
857.	John Dolton,	Sold. Capt. Thos. Bullitt's Co.,	50,		
858.	Peter Clarkson,	Sold. Sam Overton's Co.,	50,		
Bundle 195.					
641.	James Taylor,	Sub. Hogg's Co.,	2000,	June 24, 1785,	By Arch'd Campbell, Fayette Co., on Boon's Creek, adj. David Robinson; crossing Floyd's Fork, a branch of Boon's Creek; Ass'd to John Floyd, by Edmund Taylor, Att'y. Apr. 29, 1780.
Bundle 202.					
204.	Dr. Thomas Loyd,	Serjeant,	200,	Mar. 21, 1789,	By C. Worley, Fayette Co., Forks of Elkhorn; adjoins Gen'l Lewis.
Bundle 203.					
909.	Dr. James Craik,	Lieutenant,	2000,	Sept. 10, 1788,	By George Reading, Jr., Deputy to James Garrard, S. B. C.; Bourbon Co., on a fork on Indian Creek. Surveyed for James Craig.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 203.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
702.	William Peachy,	Field Off. Frontier Battalion,	5000, Mar. 20, 1784,	By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on Licking; cor. Pretimon Merry [Prettyman Merry]; at a branch running into the Ohio, about 1 mile below mouth of Licking; Dry Creek; Bank Lick; cor. Joseph Davis. [Letters attached.]
	Walter Cunningham,	Lieutenant,	1000, Nov. 12, 1775,	By I. Hite, Fincastle Co., on Clear Creek; [Certificate of Lord Dunmore attached.]

Bundle 204.

68.	John Shelby,		1000, Nov. 19, 1788,	By Wm McBrayer, Deputy to John Thomas, S. M. C.; Mercer Co., on branches of Chaplin's Fork; cor. to Harbison.
505.	James Lloyd,	Sergeant Byrd's,	200, Dec. 15, 1785,	By Charles Ewing, Deputy to Will May, S. N. C.; Nelson; near Wilson's Station.

Bundle 205.

975.	Joseph Beckley,	Lieut. Capt. William Phillips' Co.,	2000, June 16, 1787,	By Jonathan Longstreth, Deputy to James French, S. M. C.; Madison; on Station Camp Creek; joins Nathaniel Alexander; cor. James Stevenson.

Bundles 206-207.

456.	John Jones,	Drummer Byrd's,	200, Mar. 27, 1781,	By Hubbard Taylor, Lincoln Co., on waters of Paint Lick and Gilbert's Creek.

Bundles 208-209.

715.	Lemuel Barnett,	Captain,	1000, June 25, 1788,	By G. Calhoon, Deputy to Will May, S. N. C.; Nelson; on waters of Pottinger's Creek; near Kinchlow's Cabbin; ass'd to John Lindsey.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 214.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
551.	Richard Martin,	Soldier Capt. Mordecai Buckner's Co.,	50,	Jan. 26, 1787,	By George King, Nelson; on Froman's Creek; adj. Gabriel May; ass'd to Abner May; to Humphrey May.
552.	John Perrie,	Serg't Capt. John McNeal's Co.,	200,		
554.	Francis Roberts,	Sold. McNeal's Co.,	50,		
555.	Benjamin Clements,	Soldier Capt. William Temple's Co.,	50,		
551.	Richard Martin,	Soldier Capt. Mordecai Buckner's Co.,	50,	Jan. 26, 1787,	By George King, Nelson Co., on Froman's Creek; adj. Gabriel May; Ass'd to Abner May; to Humphrey May.
552.	John Perrie,	Serg't Capt. John McNeal's Co.,	200,		
554.	Francis Roberts,	Sold. Capt. John McNeal's Co.,	50,		
555.	Benjamin Clements,	Sold. Capt. William Temple's Co.,	50,		
783.	Charles Bowles,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	Sept. 25, 1787,	By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Beech Fork and Rolling Fork; adj. Betty Roberts; Ass'd to Samuel Meredith.
877.	William Dean,	Non-com.,	200,		
878.	Martin Howlet,	Non-com.,	200,		
879.	William Murrell,	Non-com.,	200,		
881.	Alexander Stewart,	Non-com.,	200,		
744.	Samuel Bentley,	Soldier,	50,	Jan. 26, 1787,	By George King, Nelson Co., on Froman's Creek; adj. Wilson; Ass'd to Gabriel May.
747.	James Owen,	Soldier,	50,		
748.	John Osbourn,	Soldier,	50,		
749.	Richard Griffin,	Soldier,	50,		
750.	John Farrar,	Serjeant,	200,		
1166.	William McGehee,	Soldier Phillips',	50,	May 11, 1784,	By Matthew Walton, Jefferson Co., on Beech Fork and Hardin's Creek; Nall's line; Norris's line.
559.	William Foster,	Sold. Capt. Sam Overton's Co.,	50,	May 11, 1784,	By Matthew Walton, Jefferson Co., on Hardin's Creek; Ezekiel Norris's line; Ass'd to William McGehee.

Digitized by Google

Bundle 215.

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
405.	Jeremiah Self,	Serjeant,	200,	July 29, 1786, By John Price, Lincoln Co., on waters of Gilbert's, Paint Lick and Sugar Creeks; cor. Craig; near Boon's old trace; Ass'd to William Arnold; to Lewis Craig.
	Richard Four [?],	Soldier,	50,	Sept. 4, 1786, By Arch'd Campbell, Fayette Co., on
	James Arnold,	Soldier,	50,	middle fork of Glen's Creek.
	Alexander Boyd,	Lieutenant,	2000,	July 14, 1774, By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branches of Elk Horn, on s. s., about 105 miles from the Ohio; cor. John Carter; William Phillips' line; to Andrew Boyd, heir-at-law of Alexander Boyd, dec'd.

Bundles 219-220.

133.	James Johnson,	Serjeant Capt. John Burton's Co.,	200,	Sept. 20, 1787, By John Helm, Nelson Co., on n. s. Beech Fork; adj. Samuel Meredith; Froman's Creek; Ass'd to John Hightower; to his son, William Hightower.
435.	James Cooper,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	Feb. 7, 1786, By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on Ky.
448.	James Tinder,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	River, about 4 miles above Leestown;
484.	William Ross,	Private,	50,	John Price's line; cor. John Craig; Ass'd to James Haydon.
616.	James Riddle,	Non-com. Capt. Hogg's,	50,	May 29, 1786, By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on Ky.
617.	James Riddle,	Non-com. Capt. Hogg's,	50,	River, at the old ford, 30 poles below mouth of Hickman's Creek; Ass'd to Zachariah Herndon.

Bundles 221-222.

949.	Charles Ellison,	Corp. Capt. Root's Co. Rangers,	200,	May 28, 1789, By James Cox, Nelson Co., on middle branch of Cedar Creek that the Buffaloe road crosses, that goes from Cox's Creek to Salt River garrison.

Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed		
Bundle 226.					
583.	James Ward, dec'd,	Sub. Col. Boquet's Independent Regt.	400,	Nov. 25, 1784,	By William Henry, Fayette Co., on north fork of Licking, adj. William Bickley's settlement on South, Angus Cameron on the west; Ass'd to William Ward, heir-at-law.
584.	James Ward,		400,		
585.	James Ward,		400,		
586.	James Ward,		400,		
587.	James Ward,		400,		
923.	David Robinson,	Sub. Capt. Alexander Sayers' Co.,	2000,	Apr. 12, 1784,	By W. Ward, Fayette Co., on n. e. fork of Licking; Ass'd to William Ward, of Botetourt.
Bundle 227.					
954.	John Tredway,	Soldier Gist's Co.,	50,	Jan. 26, 1786,	By William Steele, Fayette Co., on waters of Hickman's Creek; William Kennedy's line; Embly's line; cor. Samuel Martin.
955.	Benjamin Cage,	Sold. Capt. Richard Dogget's Co.,	50,		
1195.	Joseph Wooten,	Soldier 2d Va.,	50,		
1196.	Joseph Wooten,	Soldier 2d Va.,	50,		
Bundle 232.					
	William Long,	Lieut. Va. Levies,	2000,	Apr. 13, 1785,	By Richard Woolfolk, Jefferson Co., on waters of Bullskin Creek; adj. Samuel Beall; crossing Clear Creek; Ass'd to William Strother Madison.
Bundle 233.					
778.	William McCormick,	Sub. Col. Boquet's Rangers,	200,	Dec. 23, 1785,	By Benoni Swearingen, Fayette Co., on s. s. of s. fork of Licking, about 4 miles above fork.
Bundles 235-236.					
1019.	William Tinsley,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,	Mar. 10, 1788,	By Charles Ewing, Nelson Co., on Hardin's Creek.
526.	Charles Travis,	Drummer,	200,	Mar. 23, 1787,	By Ja. McCoun, Jr., Mercer Co., on first large Buffaloe road that crosses Kentucky River, below mouth of Little Benson Creek.

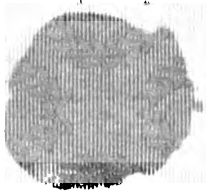
Digitized by Google

No. Warrant,	Name	Rank	Acres Surveyed	
	Bundles 235-236.			
342.	John McMahon,	Soldier,	50, Oct. 24, 1786,	By Rob. Breckinridge, Deputy to Alex'r Breckinridge, Jefferson Co., on Ohio, below John Campbell's Military survey; Ass'd to Thomas Hughes; to Robert Breckinridge.
	Bundles 244-245.			
206.	William Skillern,	Serjeant,	200, June 30, 1786,	By W. Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on Givens's Run; cor. John Dougherty; cor. Andrew Dodd.
	Bundles 246-247.			
	Angus McDonald,		2000, July 7, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn; cor. William Peachy; to John and Angus McDonald, sons and devisees.
	Bundles 267-268.			
870.	William Davis,	Soldier,	50, Nov. 19, 1784,	By Green Clay, Lincoln Co., on waters of Sugar Creek; Scott's hunting park.
	Bundles 269-270.			
365.	George Muse,	Field Officer,	1000, June 8, 1785,	By Thomas Allin, Fayette Co., on Ohio River, about 700 poles above mouth of Licking; Ass'd to James Taylor.
369.	George Muse,	Field Officer,	500, June 8, 1785,	By Thomas Allin, Fayette Co., on the forks between the Licking and Ohio; Ass'd to James Taylor. [This is now Newport, Ky.]
372.	George Muse,	Field Officer,	500,	
373.	George Muse,	Field Officer,	500,	
1200.	John Montgomery,	Soldier,	50,	No survey found.
	Bundles 271-272.			
429.	William Kernal,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Oct. 10, 1784,	By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on waters of Elk Horn, on the Sink Hole Ground. Cor. Taylor Nowell.

Digitized by Google

Land-Office Treasury WARRANT, No. 1243

To the principal Surveyor of any County within the Commonwealth of Virginia.



THIS shall be your WARRANT to survey and [illegible] in one or more Surveys, for [illegible] his Heirs or Assigns, the Quantity of [illegible] Acres of Land, due unto the said [illegible] in Consideration of the sum of [illegible] Current Money, [illegible] the Payment whereof to the Treasurer has been [illegible] of Publick Accounts, and their Certificate [illegible] GIVEN under my Hand, and the Seal of the [illegible] Day of [illegible] in the Year One Thousand [illegible]

[illegible]

	Bundles 235-236.			
	[illegible]	Rank	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1796,	By Rob[illegible], Deputy to Alexr [illegible] Co., on [illegible] [illegible] survey. Assd to [illegible] Rob[illegible]
	Bundles 24[illegible]-[illegible].			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible], [illegible] 1784,	By W. [illegible] Co., on [illegible] John [illegible] Dodd.
	Bundles 24[illegible]-247.			
	[illegible]		2[illegible], [illegible] 7 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fayette Co., on [illegible] Peachy to John [illegible] McDonald, sons and devisees.
	Bundles 26[illegible]-[illegible].			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Nov. [illegible], 1784,	By [illegible] Clay, [illegible] Co., on waters of [illegible] Scott's [illegible]
	Bundles 2[illegible]-273.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Land Office	[illegible], June 8, 1785,	By Thomas Allin, Fayette Co., on Ohio River, about 70 poles above mouth of Licking; Assd to James Taylor.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Office	[illegible], June 8, 1785,	By Thomas Allin, Fayette Co., on the forks between the Licking and Ohio; Assd to James Taylor. [This is now Newport, Ky.]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Office	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Office	[illegible]	
200	John [illegible]	Soldier	[illegible]	No survey found.
	Bundles 271-272.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	By [illegible] Co., on [illegible] Hole [illegible] Co., [illegible] Howell

Land-Office Treasury WARRANT, No. 1243

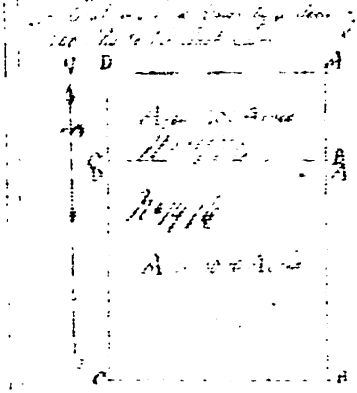
To the principal Surveyor of any County within the Commonwealth of Virginia.



THIS shall be your WARRANT to Survey and lay off in one or more Surveys, for Daniel Boone his Heirs or Assigns, the Quantity of One Thousand Acres of Land, due unto the said Daniel Boone and Geo. Thompson as by Certificate from the Commissioners of the Kentuckey District and in Consideration of the sum of four hundred pounds current Money, paid into the publick Treasury; the Payment whereof to the Treasurer hath been duly certified by the Auditors of Publick Accounts, and their Certificate received into the Land Office. GIVEN under my Hand, and the Seal of the said Office, on this twenty eighth Day of December in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and eighty

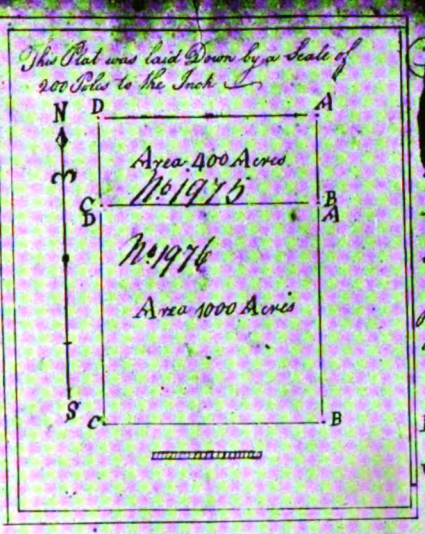
John Harvie No. L. Off

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Fayette County Aug.t 29.th 1783

Surveyed for Daniel Boone 400 Acres of Land by virtue of a Certificate for Settlement on the Waters of Stoners Fork of Licking, duly entered January 17.th 1780 Beginning at A a Walnut, Poplar and Chirry Trees Thence S 160 P crosing a Branch to B a Linn and Small Hickery. thence W 400 P. Including a Spring at an old Camp on the North Side of the Branch and some Buches cut, to C a Poplar Linn and Sugar Trees thence N 160 P. to D a Poplar and small Sugar Tree. thence E 400 P. crosing the afore said Branch to the Begining ——

Fayette County Aug.t 29.th 1783

Surveyed for Daniel Boone 1000 Acres of Land by Virtue of a Preemtion Warrant №1243 duly Entered 11.th of December 1782, lying and being on the South of his Settlement Beginning at A a Linn and Small Hickery a Corner to the Settlement, thence S 400 P. to B a Linn Hickery and Sugar-Tree; thence W 400 P. to C a Buckeye Linn and Hickory-Tree, thence N 400 P. crossing a Branch to D a Poplar Linn, and Sugar-Tree Corneering with the Settlement, thence E along the Settlement line 400 P. to the Beginning:

William Hays D.S.

Ed.d S. Marshall &c.

Killis Morris } Chain-Men
Abm. Scholl }

William Scholl Marker

Digitized by Google

I Do Certify that Daniel Boone hath no Landa Joining I ther the Settlement or Premhon as I Know off

William Hays D.S.
Thos. Marshall S.F.C.

I Do a Sine over all my wright of the with plot to Willoam Schull for valuour Rec.d of him this 9 Day of august 1784

Daniel Boone

NB I Desire the Patant may Come out in the Said Schulls Name

D.B.

Two Surveys

Dan.l Boone Plat

of 1400 Acres Surveys
Aug.t 29th 1783

Rec.d Feb.y 240
Plat 27 August 84
fees Ch.o to Balin
Stoke
Wm Shull
Grant Ap.l 15
July 1785
recorded
page
Lib. 46
Two Surveys

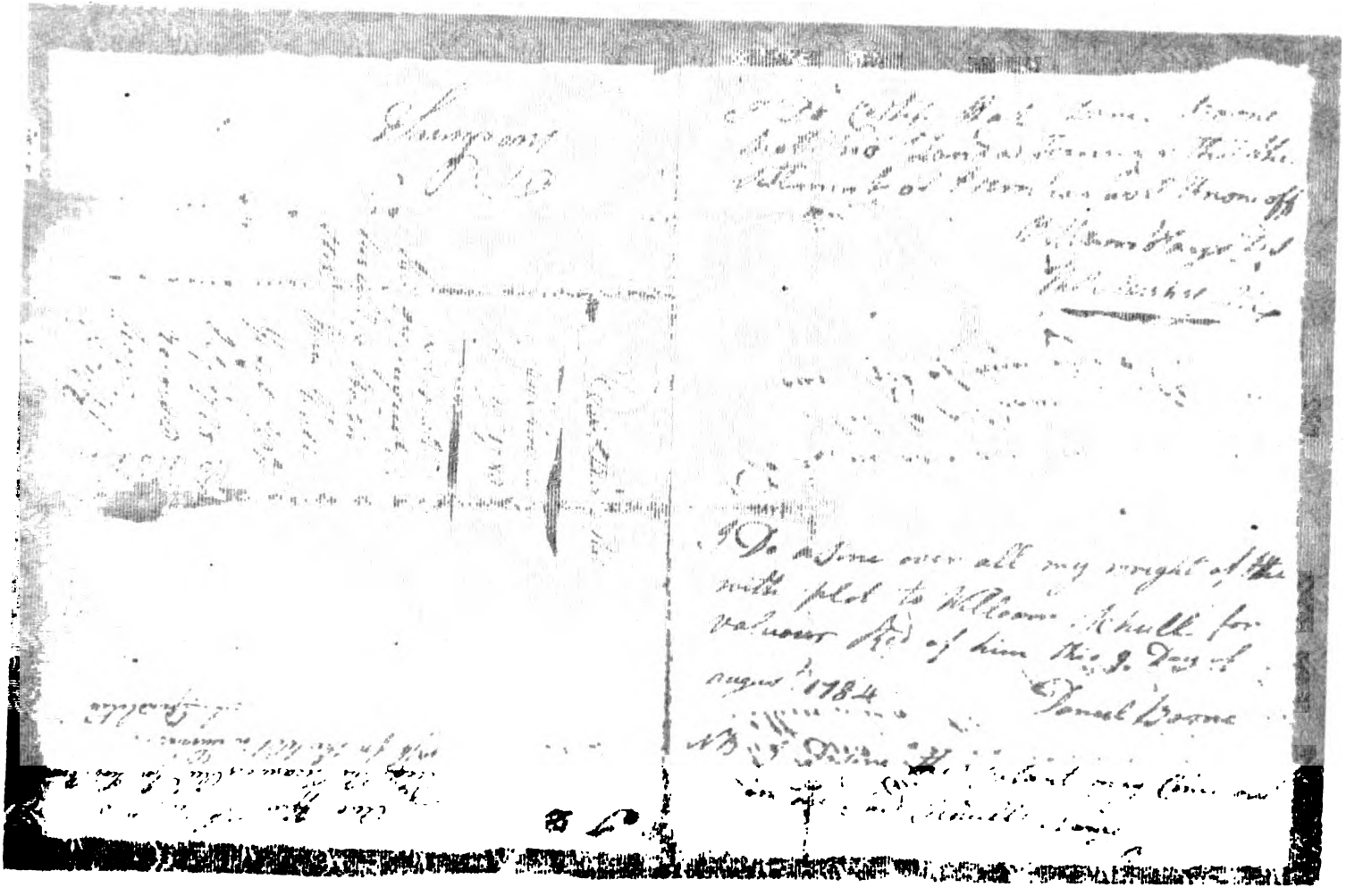
Rec.d 20 Feb.y

Ceeds Office 16th Feby 1785
Recd. The Treasurers Rec.d for Two Comm.
13/4 for the within Survey
L. Gwaltney

D.B.

Index of Persons [illegible] of Land [illegible]

Adams, [illegible]
Agee, [illegible]
Allen, [illegible]
Allen, [illegible]
Allen, [illegible]
Allen, Thomas
Allen, Thomas
[illegible], William
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



Digitized by Google

Index of Persons in "Earliest Surveys of Land in Kentucky."

Page

Abbott, Nathan..... 83
Acres, Richard Four..... 85
Adams, David.....119
Adams, Samuel.....109
Adkins, John..... 84
Alexander, Archibald.....114
Alexander, Nathaniel.....122
Allcock, Thomas..... 80
Allen, Hugh.....71, 96, 98
Allen, James..... 94
Allen, John.....94, 98
Allen, Thomas (Sur.).....113
Allin, Thomas (Sur.).....85, 113, 118, 126
Allin, Thomas..... 70
Allin, William..... 75
Anderson, John..... 90
Anderson, Matthew 99
Anthony, John.....90, 92
Armstrong, John..... 70
Arnold, Charles..... 85
Arnold, James.....124
Arnold, William.....85, 118, 124
Ashby, John.....69, 70, 96, 97, 121
Atkins, John.....106
Atkins, Stephen.....117
Austin, Chapman..... 93
Bailey, Roger Corke.....114
Baker, Walter 116
Ballard, William..... 73
Barbour, James.....112
Barbour, Philip.....104
Barbour, Richard (Sur.).....104
Barksdale, John.....92, 104
Barnes, Thomas.....71, 105, 108
Barnet, James..... 79
Barnet, Joseph (Sur.)..... 92
Barnet, W. (Sur.).....112
Barnett, Fisher.....111
Barnett, James..... 77
Barnett, Lemuel.....122
Barrett, Charles.....104
Barron, Thomas.....103
Bartlett, William.....103, 104
Batson, Mord'a..... 73
Baughan, James..... 78
Beall, Samuel.....91, 92, 105, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 119, 125
Beckley, Joseph.....118, 122

Page

Bell, David 75
Bell, James..... 75
Bell, John..... 75
Bell, Samuel..... 90
Bell, William..... 73
Bellisfelt, Peter.....119
Bennett, Joshua (Sur.).....102
Bennett, Richard..... 78
Bentley, Samuel.....123
Best, Christopher..... 76
Bickley, William.....125
Black, Henry..... 76
Black, James.....104
Blackburn, Edward.....80, 105
Blackburn, George.....80, 105
Blackburne, Christopher..... 88
Blackford, Joseph..... 85
Blackwell, Joseph.....106
Blackwell, Samuel.....106
Blagg, John.....71, 99, 120
Blair, John.....106
Blanton, Thomas..... 80
Blanton, William 104
Bledsoe, Joseph.....69, 80
Blinford, Jeremiah..... 81
Blunkhall, William.....117
Board, James.....119
Bolton, Henry.....120
Boone, Daniel (Sur.).....84, 89, 93, 102, 103, 117
Boone, Daniel.....81, 91, 93, 102
Booth, Thomas..... 75
Boughman, Jacob..... 70
Boulware, Eliza..... 93
Boulware, Newman..... 93
Bowles, Benjamin..... 79
Bowles, Charles.....123
Bowman, John.....69, 87
Bowman, Joseph..... 87
Bowyer, John..... 96
Bowyer, Thomas.70, 82, 96, 100, 101
Bowyer, Warrenstaff & Byrd...119
Bowyer, William..... 92
Boyd, Alexander.....124
Boyd, Andrew.....108, 124
Boyd, John..... 74
Brabston, Nicholas.....112
Branford, John (Sur.)..... 75
Bradley, William.....71, 105
Branaugh, William..... 84

Digitized by Google

Page

Branham, Richard.....80, 88
Breckenridge, Alexander (Sur.) 82, 84, 90, 105, 114, 121
Breckenridge, Alexander 111
Breckenridge, Robert (Sur.) 91, 114
Breckinridge, Alexander 87, 109, 126
Breckinridge, James (Sur.)....108
Breckinridge, Robert 109, 126
Breckinridge, Robert (Sur.) 119, 120, 126
Breedlove, Philip.....109
Brinn, Bryan.....111
Briscoe, Jeremiah (Sur.)..... 84
Briscoe, Dr. John..... 87
Brock, William.....121
Brodhead, Daniel..... 90
Bronaugh, William..... 87
Brown, Edward.....107
Brown, Henry..... 94
Brumfield, Robert.....104
Brumley, John..... 79
Bryan, William.....75, 118
Bryant, John (Sur.)..... 89
Buchanan, Archibald..... 84
Buckley, Butor.....103
Buckner, Mordica.....109, 123
Buckner, Philip..... 88
Buckner, Will (Sur.).....113
Buckner, William..... 88
Buford, Abraham.....116
Buford, James.....72, 75, 94, 103
Buford, John.....105, 116
Buford, John, Jr.....116
Buford, Nancy.....72, 75
Buford, Thomas....72, 75, 103, 116
Buford, William.....72, 75
Bullock, James.....104
Burnley & Smith.....121
Byrd's Line.....95, 108
Byrd, M.....70, 90
Byrd, Mary.....111, 114
Byrd, Thomas.....90
Byrd, Thomas Taylor.....111
Byrd, Warrenstaff & Bowyer...119
Byrd, William 70, 72, 90, 97, 111, 114
Cage, Benjamin.....125
Calhoon, G. (Sur.).....116, 122
Callaway, Chesley..... 81
Cameron, Angus.....125
Camp, William..... 93
Campbel, John.....107
Campbell, Archibald (Sur.) 102, 121, 124
Campbell, Arthur..... 94
Campbell, John.....93, 126

Page

Carnal, Thomas..... 83
Carryer, Henry..... 84
Carter, John.....93, 97, 99, 124
Carter, Thomas..... 97
Cartwright, Jesse (Sur.).....103
Cary, Edward..... 77
Cary, Nicholas..... 73
Cave, Richard.....97, 98
Cave, William.....108
Cawthon, James..... 78
Charleton & Finnie..... 99
Charleton, Richard.....71, 101
Charlton & Southall....96, 111, 120
Cheek, Jacob..... 86
Chew, Larkin..... 87
Chiles, John..... 93
Chilton's Line.....120
Christian, Col.....106
Christian Israel...73, 74, 81, 89, 93
Christian, William.....71, 88, 89, 94, 95, 97, 100, 105
Cissel, Henry.....102
Cissel, James.....102
Cissel, William.....102
Clark, James..... 70
Clark, John 105
Clarke, George Rogers.....111
Clarke, John.....112
Clarke, W. (Sur.).....106
Clarkson, Peter.....121
Clay, Green (Sur.).....77, 105, 126
Clements, Benjamin.....123
Clymer, George.....79, 91
Coatts, Patrick..... 75
Coffey, John..... 91
Collier, Moses.....106
Collier, Thomas.....75, 76
Connelly, John....69, 70, 75, 93, 94
Connelly's lower corner.....96
Conner, Samuel.....84
Constant, John (Sur.).....89
Constant, John.....89
Conway, Timothy.....113
Cooper, James.....109, 113, 124
Cooper, Thomas.....113
Corby, Philip..... 89
Corby, Zaccheus..... 89
Cork, William.....103
Cowan, William.....104
Cowden, James..... 94
Cowhard, James..... 78
Cowhard, Jonathan..... 78
Cox, Isaac (Sur.).....86, 89, 106, 109, 116
Cox, James (Sur.).....124
Craddock, Thomas.....117
Craddock, William.....117

Digitized by Google

Page

Cragg, William.....113
Craig, Alexander.....114
Craig, Benjamin.....77, 110
Craig, Elijah.....77, 79, 83, 85, 93, 97, 99, 104, 112
Craig, James.....121
Craig, Jeremiah..... 85
Craig, John.....75, 80, 93, 124
Craig, John H. (Sur.).....80, 85
Craig, Joseph..... 93
Craig, Lewis.....73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 85, 93, 104, 109, 116, 124
Craig, Samuel.....103
Craik, Dr. James.....121
Crain, James.....103
Crawford, J. (Sur.).....105
Crews, David.....103
Crosthwait, Jacob.....112
Croucher, Charles..... 84
Crow, Isom..... 83
Crow, John..... 83
Crutcher, James.....113
Crutchfield, John.....116
Cummins, Charles..... 94
Cunningham's Line..... 87
Cunningham, Walter.....122
Dandridge, Alex. Spotswood.96, 97, 99
Dandridge, Bartholomew....100, 117, 118
Dandridge, cor..... 96
Dangerfield, William.....106
Daniel, Walker.....108
Daniel, William (Sur.)..... 81
Daniel & Hite..... 81
Darnaby, Edward..... 76
Davers, Owen.....103
Davis, James..... 81
Davis, Joseph.....122
Davis, Samuel (Sur.).....80, 83
Davis & Scott..... 75
Davis, Septimus (Sur.)..... 93
Davis, William.....126
Dean, Thomas..... 95
Dean, William.....123
Debnam, Mordeca.....73, 74
Dervis, Edward.....107
Dervis, William.....107
Dewitt's Survey.....102
Dewitt, William..... 77
Dewitts, Walter..... 77
Dickenson, John..... 88
Dodd, Andrew.....126
Doharty, John..... 77
Dolton, John.....121
Donelson, John (Sur.).....119
Dooley, Moses.....119
Dougherty, Henry..... 86

Page

Dougherty, John.....126
Douglas (Douglass), James (Sur.) 73, 74, 88, 90, 94, 95, 97, 101, 111
Douglas, James....73, 78, 100, 114
Drake, Francis..... 72
Draper, John.....74, 94, 96
Duncanson, James..... 71
Duncanson, Jesse..... 69
Dunmore, Earl of (Hon. John) 73, 95, 108, 114, 119, 120, 122
Early, Joseph..... 78
Early, Thomas.....119
Eastin, A. (Sur.).....78, 79
Eastin, Augustin..... 79
Edmiston, John.....112
Edminston, Samuel..... 75
Edwards, John..... 84
Edwards, William..... 85
Elliott, George.....99, 103
Ellis, William.....77, 91, 104
Ellison, Charles.....124
Embly's Line..... 125
Estill, Samuel..... 85
Eustace, Hancock.....71, 96, 106
Eustace, Isabella.....106
Eustace, Nancy.....106
Evans, Elizabeth..... 93
Evans, Richard..... 93
Ewing, Charles (Sur.) 120, 122, 125
Farah, Thomas..... 83
Faris, John..... 78
Farrar, John.....123
Farris, John..... 83
Field, Benjamin (Sur.).....75, 104
Field, John..... 75
Fields, William..... 80
Fielding, Christopher..... 79
Finnie, Alexander..84, 101, 115, 120
Finnie & Charleton..... 99
Finnie, Christopher..... 76
Finnie, John.....101, 115
Finnie, William.....101, 115, 120
Finney (Finnie), John.....115
Fisher, Patrick.....121
Fitzgerald, James..... 76
Flanders, William.....118
Fleming, Col.....106
Fleming, John (Sur.).....115
Fleming, Thomas.....101
Fleming, William....70, 83, 96, 101
Floyd, John (Sur.).....69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 81, 82, 83, 88, 89, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105, 108, 118, 120, 124
Floyd, John.....89, 90, 94, 96, 100, 102, 121
Floyd & McCorkle.....111

Digitized by Google

Page

Floyd, William.....102
Foley, Edward..... 82
Forbes, James.....115
Forbes, Thomas.....115
Ford, Bartlet.....116
Foster, William.....123
Four, Richard.....124
Fox, Arthur (Sur.)....93, 103, 114
Fox, John.....74, 107
Fox, Joseph.....117
Francis, Henry..... 83
Francis, John..... 83
Francis, William..... 83
Frazer, George..... 73
Frazer, Mary..... 73
Freeman, John.....106
French, James.....122
Frogg, William..... 87
Froman, Paul..... 89
Furnace, John.....112
Garrard, James (Sur.).....76, 77, 79, 118
Garrard, James.....121
Gates, Horatio.....79, 91, 110
Gibson, Benjamin..... 79
Gibson, William.....109
Gilbert, Robert.....117, 118
Gill, Edward..... 88
Gillett, Simon.....119
Gilliam, John..... 71
Gilmore, John..... 86
Gist, Christopher.....95, 104
Gist, Nathaniel.....95, 101, 104
Gist, Thomas.....95, 101
Givens, George.....103
Goode, Robert.....118
Goodman, Basil.....121
Goodman, Samuel.....109
Goodwin, Robert.....116
Goulding, James.....118
Granill, James.....117
Grant, John.....111
Grant, Jonah..... 76
Grant, Samuel (Sur.).....72, 75, 77, 78, 81, 85, 104, 105, 111
Grant, William.....78, 111
Graves, Richard.....110
Graves, Thomas.....118
Grayson, B. (Sur.).....109
Green, Lewis..... 84
Gregory, Stith.....117
Griffin, Judith..... 99
Griffin, Leroy.....70, 99
Griffin & Mercer..... 87
Griffin, Richard.....123
Griffith, David.....72, 75, 102
Grimsley, Joseph..... 79
Gunn, James.....87, 114

Page

Gunn, Shepherd..... 90
Hall, John.....102
Hamilton, Andrew.....104
Hamilton, John.....104
Hamilton, William.....102
Hancock, George..... 78
Handcock, Stephen..... 77
Handley, John (Sur.)..83, 111, 120
Harlow, Joel..... 85
Harris, Benjamin.....119
Harris, David..... 79
Harris, Frederick.....119
Harris, James..... 79
Harris, Overton.....119
Harrison, Burr.....120
Harrison, Henry.....99, 101
Harrod, William.....120
Harvie, Henry..... 85
Harvie, John..... 92
Harvie, William (Sur.)..... 92
Hawkins, Elijah.....110
Hawkins, Joseph.....110
Hawkins, Martin..... 92
Hawkins & Terrel.....120
Hay, John..... 89
Haydon, James.....124
Hays, William (Sur.)...91, 93, 110
Heath, James..... 79
Hebdon, James..... 85
Helm, John (Sur.).....102, 108, 110, 112, 115, 117, 119, 123, 124
Henderson, David..... 86
Hendrick, James.....102
Henry, Patrick.....70, 72, 75, 80, 82, 94, 97, 98, 100, 103
Henry, Samuel.....114
Henry, William (Sur.)..86, 104, 125
Henry, William.....71, 76, 98
Herndon, Zachariah.....124
Heslop, William..... 91
Hibbin, James..... 78
Hibbin, William..... 78
Hickman, James.....72, 98, 117
Hickman, John.....95, 97
Hickman, Richard.....72, 117
Hickman, Thomas..... 98
Hidgcock, Thomas..... 80
Hightower, John.....124
Hightower, William.....124
Hill, John..... 79
Hill, Thomas..... 85
Hilling, James.....119
Hind (Hinde), Thomas.....100
Hind (Hindiss), Thomas.....103
Hinds, Thomas..... 97
Hines, Andrew.....109
Hitchcock, Thomas..... 93
Hite, Abraham.....84, 85, 96, 100, 101, 103, 106, 109

Digitized by Google

Page

Hite, Abraham, Sr. 88
Hite & Daniel..... 81
Hite, I. (Sur.).....70, 77, 85, 86, 88, 89, 102, 106, 109, 115, 122
Hite, Isaac (Sur.).....96, 100
Hite, Isaac.....69, 76, 85, 87, 96, 100, 105, 109
Hite, Joseph..... 86
Hobday, William.....82, 103, 104
Hog, Peter..... 96
Hogan, James..... 81
Holloway, Nathan.....119
Hoomes, John.....113
Hord, James (Sur.)..... 87
Hord, John.....102
Howard, John..... 82
Howell, Charles.....108
Howlet, Martin.....123
Huckstep, James..... 78
Hudson, Christopher.....85, 116
Hudson, David..... 86
Hudson, Turner H.....102
Hugart's Land..... 74
Hugart, Thomas..... 98
Hugart, William.....81, 98
Hughes, John.....78, 88
Hughes, Sylvester..... 84
Hughes, Thomas.....119, 126
Hughes, William.....102, 103, 105, 108, 110
Hurt, Joseph.....104
Hutchings, Thomas (Sur.)..... 81
Hynes, Andrew (Sur.).....109
Hynes, Andrew.....108
Inglis, William.....75, 94
Innes, Hugh..... 75
Irvin, Francis..... 93
Irvine, Christopher (Sur.)...90, 92, 104, 109, 115
Irvine, Christopher.....90, 92
Jackson, John..... 77
Jennett, Margaret..... 93
Johnson, Cave..... 84
Johnson, James.....80, 124
Johnson, John.....80, 88
Johnson, Robert (Sur.).....75, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 122
Johnson, Robert.....72, 83
Johnson, Walker..... 80
Johnson, William.....106
Johnston, Benjamin.....106, 109
Jones, Gabriel.....84, 120
Jones, John.....122
Jones, Joseph..... 83
Jones & Slaughter.....100
Jones, William.....106
Jordon, Charles.....117
Keeling, James..... 84

Page

Kellar, Abraham.....115
Kelly, Jacob.....104
Kemp, James.....105
Kennady, David.....111
Kennedy, David.....110
Kennedy, James (Sur.)..... 87
Kennedy, John.....84, 106
Kennedy, William.....125
Kenty, Anthony.....113
Kenty, Miles.....113
Kernal, William.....126
Kertley, Francis..... 77
Kincade (Kincaid), William... 85
Kincaid, James (Sur.).....102
Kinchlow's Cabbin.....122
Kinkead, James (Sur.)..... 83
Kinkead, John..... 87
King, George (Sur.).....123
King, William..... 79
Kirkpatrick, Moses.....112
Knight, Charles..... 92
Knroughty, John..... 78
Lamb, John.....108
Lamb, Richard.....108
Lane, Littleberry.....121
Lankford, James..... 79
Lawson, David..... 78
Lawson, John..... 98
Lawson, Peter..... 78
Lee, Charles.....85, 89, 115
Lee, Thomas.....115
Lewelling, Freeman.....118
Lewis, Gen'l.....121
Lewis, Andrew.....69, 70, 73
Lewis, Charles...69, 70, 82, 83, 120
Lewis, Charles, Jr.....70, 83
Lewis, John.....70, 78, 83
Lewis, William.....120
Lewis, Zachary..... 92
Lightfoot, John..... 75
Lillard, Thomas (Sur.).....103
Lilly, cor.....111
Linn, Nole..... 90
Lindsay, William (Sur.)...91, 110
Lindsey, John.....122
Littlepage, John Carter..... 70
Littlepage, John Dickinson.....120
Lloyd, James.....122
Lockhart, Jacob..... 80
Lockheart, James..... 80
Logan, Benjamin.....73, 115, 120
Logan, James.....113
Logan, John..... 70
Logan, Nathaniel.....115
Loggins, James..... 81
Loggins, Martin..... 81
Long, William.....125
Longstreth, Jonathan (Sur.)...122
Love, Philip.....69, 95, 102

Digitized by Google

Page

Lovell, Thomas..... 83
Loyd, Dr. Thomas.....121
McAfee, George..... 84
McBrayer, William (Sur.)...70, 77, 84, 122
McBrayer, William..... 84
McBride, William..... 90
McCallister, James..... 89
McCarty, cor.....111
McCarty, Isaac.....120
McCauley, James.....118
McClanachan, Robert..... 80
McClanahan, Alexander..... 80
McClanahan, John.....86, 87, 107
McClanahan, Thomas (Sur.)... 76
McClanahan, Thomas..... 79
McClanahan, Jr., Thomas (Sur.).79
McClelland, Daniel.....110
McClenachan, John..... 77
McClenachan, Robert.....107
McClenahan, Alexander..... 76
McCollister, James.....119
McConley, William..... 84
McConn, James..... 84
McCorkle & Floyd.....111
McCorkle, James..... 99
McCorkle's upper cor..... 95
McCormack, George.....119
McCormick, George..... 89
McCormick, James..... 82
McCormick, William.....125
McCracken, Cyrus.....119
McCoun, Ja., Jr. (Sur.).....125
McDiffit, John..... 83
McDonald, Angus.....126
McDonald, John.....126
McDonald, Theodosius..... 76
McDowell, James.....74, 100
McDowell, Samuel.....99, 105
McGehee, James.....108
McGehee, William.....123
McGloughland, Edward.....116
McKensie, Robert..... 97
McMahon, John.....126
McMurtry, Joseph..... 79
McNeill, Hugh.....116
Madison, James.....102
Madison, John..... 77
Madison, John, Jr..... 87
Madison, Thomas.....94, 97
Madison, William.....96, 109
Madison, William Strother.....125
Marshall, John, Jr..... 91
Martin, Richard.....123
Martin, Samuel.....125
Mason, George.....110, 112
Massie, Nathaniel (Sur.)..... 88
Matthews, Anne.....107
Matthews, Archer.....107

Page

Matthews, Sampson.....77, 85, 88
Matthews, Sarah McClenachan.107
Maxwell, Bazaleel..... 91
Maxwell, John..... 94
May, Abner.....123
May, D.....115
May, Gabriel.....123
May, George (Sur.).....75, 76
May, George.....76, 88
May, Humphrey.....123
May, John.....75, 76, 105, 110, 112, 115, 116, 119, 120
May, William.....79, 112, 122
Mays, William (Sur.).....107
Mennis, Robert.....114
Mercer, George.....91, 92, 112, 119
Mercer & Griffin..... 87
Mercer, Hugh....69, 70, 71, 95, 106
Mercer, James..91, 92, 112, 113, 116
Mercer, John Fenton.....91, 92, 112, 113, 116
Meredith, Samuel.....79, 83, 91, 94, 97, 107, 123, 124
Meriweather's Line.....102
Merry, Pretimon (Prettyman).122
Miller, Samuel..... 90
Miller, Thomas..... 89
Mitchell, Richard..... 87
Mitchell, William.....102
Moffett, George.....72, 74
Montague, Thomas.....77, 104, 111
Montgomery, John.....111, 126
Montgomery, Thomas (Sur.)... 90
Montgomery, William (Sur.).72, 76, 77, 79, 87, 103, 126
Montgomery, William..... 79
Moore, J. F. (Sur.).....113, 120
Moore, James Francis..... 84
Moran, Dominick..... 86
Morgan, Charles (Sur.)....80, 120
Morgan, Daniel.....115
Morgan, James (Sur.).....119
Morgan, Simon (Sur.)..... 91
Morris, Ezekiel..... 86
Morris, Jacob.....117
Morris, Robert.....112
Morris, William.....113
Morrison, James..... 90
Morton, Thomas..... 83
Mourning, Dominick..... 93
Munday, Reuben.....120
Murphy, Edward..... 78
Murray, Elizabeth.....107
Murray, John.....107
Murray, William.....107
Murrell, Jeffrey.....108
Murrell, William.....123
Muse, George.....90, 92, 113, 126
Myers, Jacob.....72, 92, 93, 120

Digitized by Google

Page

Nall's Line.....123
Nall, Martin.....83, 117, 118
Nall, Richard.....120
Nash, Abner.....105, 110
Naskes, William..... 96
Netherland, B. (Sur.).....82, 83, 103, 104
Nevill, Henry..... 76
Newman, Joseph..... 77
Nixon, Henry..... 80
Norris, Ezekiel.....123
Norris, John.....105
Norris' Line.....123
Nourse, James.....85, 89, 91, 115
Nourse, Robert..... 91
Nowell, Taylor.....126
Oglesby, William.....118
Oldham, Will (Sur.).....111
Omohundro, Richard..... 72
O'Neal, James.....113
Orr, Alexander D. (Sur.).....116
Osbourn, John.....123
Overton, James..... 89
Overton, John.....117
Overton, Samuel..... 71
Overton, Waller (Sur.).....104
Owen, James.....123
Pannell, William.....108
Parberry, James.....102
Parker, John..... 80
Parker, Richard.....81, 120
Parrish, James..... 85
Parrish, Joseph.....110
Parrish, Moses.....117
Patterson, John.....113
Patterson, Mat. (Sur.)..... 80
Patton, Ben (Sur.).....93, 94, 108
Patton, James.....108, 117
Paul, Anthony..... 83
Paul, John.....107
Paull, Audley..... 89
Paull, John..... 93
Paulson, John.....111
Peachy, William.....69, 84, 89, 92, 95, 96, 106, 122, 126
Peart, Griffin.....70, 95
Pendleton, Philip.....89, 119
Penix, Ed.....118
Perrie, John.....123
Pettits, Benjamin..... 79
Pettit, Benjamin..... 76
Peyton, Elverton..... 92
Philips, Philip (Sur.).....90, 108
Phillips, James..... 86
Phillips, John..... 86
Phillips, Philip (Sur.)..... 81
Phillips, William.....97, 101, 105, 108, 109, 122, 124
Pickett, Martin..... 98

Page

Pinmore, John.....113
Poe, David.....119
Poe, Thomas..... 84
Poindexter, John.....118
Poindexter, Richard.....85, 118
Pollock, Thomas.....116
Polson, John.....114
Poo, Thomas.....117
Pope, Ben (Sur.)..... 81
Pope, John.....117, 118
Pope, Nathaniel.....117, 118
Pope, William.....118
Poulson, John..... 73
Poulter, William..... 79
Powell, Benjamin.....102
Powell, John.....107
Powell's Survey.....102
Presley & Smith.....115
Preston & Smith..... 94
Preston, Francis..... 99
Preston, James Patton.....118
Preston, John..... 81
Preston's Line.....94, 108
Preston, Phillips..... 70
Preston, Vaughan..... 70
Preston, William.....69, 70, 74, 88, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 108, 111, 117, 118
Preston, William, Jr.....105
Prewit, Isham.....113
Price, John (Sur.).....124
Price, John.....124
Price, Meredith.....75, 117
Pryor, John..... 86
Pullen, Loftus..... 89
Quinn, Benjamin.....109, 115
Quinn, James.....109
Ragsdale, William..... 81
Ramsay, Anne..... 93
Ramsay, Augustin..... 93
Ramsay, John.....112
Ramsay, Margaret..... 93
Ramsay, Milly..... 93
Raperton, Frederick.....119
Ratliff, James.....118
Ray, John, Jr. (Sur.)..... 86
Ray, Joseph.....102
Reading, George, Jr. (Sur.)....121
Reed, Nathan.....117
Reid, Andrew.....105
Reid, James..... 88
Rennolds, Ben..... 87
Rentfro, James (Sur.).....92, 108
Rice, Michael..... 86
Richards, Elijah.....112
Richards, Josiah.....112
Riddle, James.....124
Riddle, Richard.....112

Digitized by Google

Page

Riley, Barney..... 86
Ritchie, Patrick..... 79
Rixey, Richard.....119
Roberts, Betty.....123
Roberts, Francis.....123
Roberts, Joseph..... 91
Roberts, Matthew.....119
Roberts, William (Sur.)...108, 117
Robertson, James.....105
Robinson, David....72, 96, 121, 125
Robinson, George..... 79
Robinson, James.....97, 100
Robinson, William.....72, 79
Rodes, John.....108
Rogers, John.....103
Rogers, Joseph.....101
Rollins, cor..... 98
Ross, Hugh (Sur.).....91, 106
Ross, Hugh..... 90
Ross, Philip..... 86
Ross, William.....124
Row, Benjamin..... 80
Rowland, Thomas.....76, 86, 88
Rusher, George..... 81
Russell, Henry..... 99
Russell, William.75, 81, 99, 108, 118
Rutherford, Robert.....113
Ryley, Barney.....102
Ryon, James..... 87
Sandusky, Jacob..... 73
Sallard, John..... 93
Sallis, Nicholas..... 77
Sampson, John..... 87
Samuel, James..... 92
Sanders, Robert..... 85
Sansome, Richard..... 81
Satterwhite, James..... 76
Saunders, John..... 81
Saunders, William..... 78
Savage, John.....101
Scott, Charles.....115
Scott & Davis..... 75
Scott, Francis.....102
Scott, Robert.....105
Seabery, John.....101
Seayers (Seayres), John.....108
Self, Jeremiah.....124
Severns, Ebenezer.....108
Shannon, Will (Sur.).....107
Sharp, Jacob.....117
Shelby, Evan.....70, 81, 88, 103
Shelby, Isaac....74, 81, 86, 103, 107
Shelby, James.....107
Shelby, John.....122
Shelby, John, Sr..... 86
Shelby, John, Jr. (Sur.).....81, 86
Shelton, Samuel.....86, 119
Shepherd, Joseph..... 79
Shield, Hugh.....113

Page

Shingleton, John..... 92
Simms, Charles.....102
Simonds, Thomas.....106
Sinclair, Alexander.....76
Skelton, John..... 80
Skillern, George.....70, 101
Skillern, William.....126
Slaughter & Jones.....100
Smith, Adam.....87, 105
Smith & Burnley.....121
Smith, Charles (Sur.).....121
Smith, Charles.....121
Smith, Enoch..... 93
Smith, Francis.....99, 105
Smith, George..... 92
Smith, James.....70, 87
Smith, John.....70,
99, 101, 103, 104, 115
Smith, Joseph..... 86
Smith & Presley.....115
Smith & Preston..... 94
Smith, Thomas.....109
Smith, William.....84, 108
Smith, William C..... 76
Soudren, William..... 85
South, Drake..... 92
South, John..... 92
Southall & Charlton...96, 111, 120
Southall, James.....71, 74, 101, 114
Southall, Turner.....100
Sparks, Samuel..... 84
Speed, James.....103
Spindler, John.....112
Spotswood, Alexander.....96, 97
Sprigg, Edward 90
Staford, William.....108
Steal, Arnold.....118
Stecker, Jabez..... 78
Steel, Henry..... 88
Steele, Andrew (Sur.).....107
Steele, William (Sur.).....87, 125
Steenbergen, Peter.....100
Stephen, Adam.....73,
74, 93, 110, 114, 116
Stephen, Alexander..... 73
Stephen, cor.....111
Stephenson, John.....114
Stephenson, William.....117
Stevens, Joseph.....91, 121
Stevens, Richard..... 91
Stevenson, James.....122
Stewart, Alexander.....123
Stewart, David..... 94
Stewart, John..... 94
Stewart, Walter..... .96
Stewart, William.....87, 88
Stogle, Ambrose..... 78
Stone, William..... 81
Strother, French..... 92

Digitized by Google

Page

Suggett, James..... 75
Sullivan, Daniel (Sur.).....91, 93, 105, 107, 108, 111, 117
Sullivan, James..... 92
Summers, John.....111
Sumner, Jethro.....92, 100
Sutherland, William.....92, 119
Sutton, Edward..... 92
Sutton, James.....107
Sutton, John..... 98
Swearingen, Benoni (Sur.).....125
Swearingen, Thomas (Sur.).... 79
Swearingen, Thomas.....79, 86
Swearingen, Van (Sur.)..... 86
Taggart, John..... 84
Tapp, Roger.....107
Tate, Francis.....104
Taylor, Edmund.....69, 82, 90, 100, 106, 111, 121
Taylor, Francis.....82, 116
Taylor, George.....72, 82
Taylor, Hancock (Sur.).....69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 106, 119, 120, 126
Taylor, Hancock.....74, 97, 120
Taylor, Hubbard (Sur.).....76, 78, 79, 86, 87, 88, 122
Taylor, Hubbard..... 92
Taylor, James.....72, 78, 82, 90, 113, 121, 126
Taylor, Philip..... 92
Taylor, Richard.....90, 92, 101
Taylor, Zachary.....74, 97
Temple, Benjamin..... 78
Tennant, John..... 69
Terrel & Hawkins.....120
Thomas, I. (or J.) (Sur.).....119
Thomas, John.....122
Thompson, Anthony..... 72
Thompson, Archibald..... 93
Thompson, David.....79, 113
Thompson, Israel..... 91
Thompson, James (Sur.).76, 77, 88
Thompson, James.....70, 72, 119
Thompson, John..... 85
Throckmorton, Gabriel.....82, 103, 104, 110
Thruston, Charles Minn...111, 120
Thruston, John..... 82
Timberlaque, John.....116
Tinder, James.....124
Tinsley, William.....125
Todd, John.....76, 111
Todd, John, Jr.....113
Todd, Rev. John..... 80
Todd, Robert (Sur.).....80, 113
Todd, Robert..... 80
Todd, Samuel.....76, 87
Tomkies, Charles.....103

Page

Tompkins, Charles..... 74
Tompkins, Humphrey..... 92
Townsdel, John..... 88
Travis, Charles.....125
Tredway, John.....125
Trigg, Daniel..... 99
Trigg, Stephen.....113
Turner, John Baker..... 79
Tutt, William.....117
Twopence, James..... 94
Vass, Reuben.....77, 91, 93, 111
Vass, Vincent.....91, 93, 111
Vaughan's Line.....100
Vawter, William..... 79
Veech, John (Sur.).....116
Venable, A. (Sur.).....111
Waggoner, Andrew.....69, 82, 100
Waggoner, Edmund.....69, 82
Waggoner, Thomas.....100
Waldin, James.....115
Walker, Thomas..... 77
Walker, William..... 78
Waller, John (Sur.).....115, 116, 117, 118
Waller, John.....74, 97
Walton, Matthew (Sur.), 81, 83, 123
Ward, Edward..... 78
Ward, James.....125
Ward, John..... 73
Ward, W. (Sur.).....92, 112, 125
Ward, William.....76, 125
Ware, Capt..... 88
Ware, Isaac.....113, 118
Ware, John..71, 88, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99
Ware, Robert..... 88
Warrenstaff, Charles..... 70
Warrenstaff, Bowyer & Byrd...119
Washington, George..... 90
Watkins, Joseph.....78, 117
Watkins, Thomas.....79, 117
Waugh, Alexander 69, 74, 97, 99, 100
Webb, Julius.....111
Weedon, George..... 71
Wheeler, John..... 89
Wheely, Benjamin.....115
White, William..... 84
Whitledge, Thomas (Sur.)..... 81
Whitley's Settlement..... 80
Whitley, William.....106
Wiley, John..... 86
Wilkinson, James..... 79
Wilkinson, Nathaniel.....117
Williams, John.....78, 113
Williamson, Richard..... 87
Willis, Edward (Sur.).....119
Willis, Edward..... 78
Willis, John.....73, 95
Willis, Joseph.....119
Wills, Justinian..... 77

Digitized by Google

	Page
Wilson, Abraham	109, 115
Wilson, George (Sur.)	118
Wilson, John	87
Winslow, Benjamin	93
Wood, William	88
Woodford, William	69
Woodrow, Alexander	108
Woodrow, Andrew	108, 109
Woods, Andrew	118
Woodson, John	78
Wooley, Peter	85
Woolfolk, Richard (Sur.)	92, 94, 109, 110, 112, 116, 125
Wooten, Joseph	125
Worley, C. (Sur.)	121
Wright, Thomas	98
Yeager, Cornelius	76
Young, John	114
Young, Richard (Sur.)	80, 85, 109, 112, 124, 126
Young, Richard	80
Young, Samuel	102

Digitized by Google

1922

ADDENDA AND ERRATA

To Roll of Officers

1917-1922

Elected at the Twenty-third General Court, Held March 18, 1920.

MR. J. ADGER STEWART, *Governor.*
MR. R. C. BALLARD THRUSTON, *Deputy Governor.*
MR. ARTHUR PETER, *Lieutenant Governor.*
MR. GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*
MR. MARVIN HARRISON LEWIS, *Treasurer.*
MR. GEORGE H. WILSON, *Registrar.*
MR. GEORGE D. TODD, *Historian.*
REV. PEYTON H. HOGE, *Chaplain.*
DR. CURRAN POPE, *Surgeon.*

Elected at the Twenty-fourth General Court, Held May 13, 1921.

MR. J. ADGER STEWART, *Governor.*
MR. R. C. BALLARD THRUSTON, *Deputy-Governor.*
MR. EDMUND F. TRABUE, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
MR. RICHARD VEECH WOOD, *Secretary.*
MR. GILBERT S. COWAN, *Treasurer.*
MR. ROBERT M. ROBINSON, *Registrar.*
MR. GEORGE D. TODD, *Historian.*
REV. PEYTON H. HOGE, *Chaplain.*
DR. CURRAN POPE, *Surgeon.*

Elected at the Twenty-fifth General Court, Held May 3, 1922.

MR. R. C. BALLARD THRUSTON, *Governor.*
MR. EDMUND F. TRABUE, *Deputy-Governor.*
MR. ALEX. GALT ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*
MR. GILBERT S. COWAN, *Treasurer.*
MR. RICHARD VEECH WOOD, *Secretary.*
MR. ROBERT M. MORRISON, *Registrar.*
MR. HENRY B. HEWITT, *Historian.*
REV. PEYTON H. HOGE, *Chaplain.*
DR. CURRAN POPE, *Surgeon.*

Digitized by Google

1922

ADDENDA AND ERRATA

To Roll of Members

State Society No.	General Society No.	
96	4637	MR. GUSTAVE BREAUX BALLARD.....Louisville Fifth from Rev. and Col. Charles Myyn Thruston. Seventh from Nathaniel Harrison.
102	6258	MR. HUNDLEY SEVIER BONNIE.....Louisville Sixth from Anthony Bledsoe.
104	6260	MR. ROBERT PALEN BONNIE.....Louisville Sixth from Anthony Bledsoe.
99	6171	MR. WILLIAM MARSHALL BULLITT.....Louisville Sixth from Captain Thomas Marshall.
91	5760	MR. ALLEN ROGERS CARTER.....Louisville Sixth from Captain Thomas Carter, Jr. Seventh from Captain Thomas Carter, Sr. Eighth from Benjamin Harrison I. Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II. Sixth from Nathaniel Harrison. Sixth from William Churchill. Seventh from Colonel John Armstead. Eighth from Major Edward Dale.
95	5839	MR. JOHN ASA CLARK.....Louisville Twelfth from Colonel Walter Aston. Eleventh from Colonel Richard Cocke. Tenth from William Cocke. Tenth from Dr. John Woodson.
82	5603	MR. ERSKINE HOWARD COURTENAY.....Louisville Eighth from Thomas Dent. (See page 29.) Tenth from Commander Adams Thoroughgood. Eighth from Burr Harrison.
92	5836	JAS. CLARK COURTENAY.....Louisville Sixth from Colonel Thomas Brooke. Seventh from Major Thomas Brooke. Eighth from Commander Robert Brooke. Ninth from Colonel Gerard Fowke. Fifth from Colonel William Christian. Sixth from Captain Israel Christian. Eighth from Captain Randolph Brandt. Sixth from Colonel John Henry. Eighth from Thomas Dent. Seventh from Thomas Harrison, Sr. Eighth from Burr Harrison. Tenth from Commander Adam Thoroughgood.

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.		
100	6172	MR. GILBERT SEDGEWICK COWAN Eighth from Jonathan Gilbert.	Louisville
90	5720	MR. KELLY GRAHAM Eighth from Gerret Van Sweringen.	Louisville
111	6363	MR. WALTER NEWMAN HALDEMAN Fifth from Thomas Barbour. Fourth from Martin Nalle. Eighth from William Thomas.	Louisville
113	6365	MR. THOMAS KENNEDY HELM Sixth from Major David Lewis. Eighth from Colonel Nathaniel Pope.	Louisville
98	6171	MR. HENRY BALL HEWITT Sixth from Colonel Joshua Fry.	Louisville
101	6107	MR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, JR. Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II. Eleventh from John Rolfe. Seventh from Robert Carter. Seventh from Colonel William Randolph.	Louisville
93	5837	MR. NELSON V. McMULLIN Fourth from Lieutenant John Henderson. Fourth from Edward McMullin. Fifth from Humphrey Madison. Fifth from Captain William Arbuckle.	Louisville
105	6261	MR. BARRET MONTFORT Eighth from Captain Thomas Owsley.	Louisville
104	6260	MR. ROBERT McTYIERE ROBINSON Sixth from Colonel Francis Smith. Seventh from Captain Francis Merewether.	Louisville
94	5838	MR. JEFFERSON DAVIS STEWART Eighth from Valentine Hollingsworth.	Louisville
109	6320	MR. JOHN CARTER STEWART Seventh from Colonel Francis Smith. Tenth from Valentine Hollingsworth. Seventh from Colonel William Churchill. Eighth from Colonel John Armstead. Seventh from Captain Thomas Carter, Jr. Eighth from Captain Thomas Carter, Sr. Seventh from Nathaniel Harrison. Eighth from Benjamin Harrison II. Ninth from Benjamin Harrison I. Eleventh from Colonel John Mottrom.	Louisville
37	3570-2	MR. JOSEPH ADGER STEWART Ninth from Valentine Hollingsworth. (See page 33.)	Louisville

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.		
97	6202	MR. LEONARD GODFREY STRATER	Louisville
		Ninth from Hon. Nicasius de Sille.	
112	6364	MR. LEONARD LEE SWEARINGEN	Louisville
		Seventh from Gerret Van Sweringen.	
114		MR. GEORGE CARY TABB	Louisville
		Eighth from Colonel Miles Cary.	
		Seventh from Major Thomas Cary.	
		Eighth from Humphrey Tabb.	
		Seventh from Colonel Richard Cocke.	
		Ninth from Captain Thomas Purafoy.	
		Eighth from Captain Thomas Todd.	
		Eighth from Colonel William Bernard.	
		Eighth from Colonel Walter Aston.	
106	6262	MR. E. H. TAYLOR, JR	Frankfort
		Fourth from Colonel George Taylor.	
		Fifth from Colonel James Taylor II.	
		Fifth from Jonathan Gibson.	
		Sixth from Colonel John Catlett II.	
		Seventh from Colonel John Catlett I.	
		Seventh from Captain Daniel Gains.	
108	6264	MR. EDMUND HAYNES TAYLOR, JR	Frankfort
		Sixth from Colonel George Taylor.	
		Seventh from Colonel James Taylor II.	
		Seventh from Jonathan Gibson.	
		Eighth from Colonel John Catlett II.	
		Ninth from Colonel John Catlett I.	
		Ninth from Captain Daniel Gaines.	
		Sixth from Colonel Thomas Turpin.	
		Eighth from Major William Harris.	
		Seventh from Captain Thomas Harris.	
		Fifth from John Harris.	
		Sixth from Captain Charles Stewart.	
		Fifth from Captain John Harris.	
107	6263	MR. J. SWIGERT TAYLOR	Frankfort
		Fifth from Colonel George Taylor.	
		Sixth from Colonel James Taylor II.	
		Sixth from Jonathan Gibson.	
		Seventh from Colonel John Catlett II.	
		Eighth from Colonel John Catlett I.	
		Eighth from Captain Daniel Gains.	
71	5173	MR. EDMUND FRANCIS TRABUE	Louisville
		Ninth from Captain Robert Higginson. (See page 34.)	
		Eighth from Captain Daniel Gains.	
		Seventh from Burr Harrison.	
		Fourth from Colonel Jonathan Gibson.	

Digitized by Google

State Society No.	General Society No.		
84	5616	MAJOR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WATSON, U. S. M. C	Louisville
		Eleventh from Captain Nicholas Martian. (See page 35.)	
		Tenth from Colonel George Reade.	
		Eleventh from Colonel Augustine Warner I.	
		Ninth from Colonel Augustine Warner II.	
		Eighth from Captain Lawrence Washington.	
		Tenth from Colonel Nathaniel Pope.	
		Seventh from Colonel James Taylor II.	
		Seventh from Colonel Richard Lee.	
		Sixth from Captain Hancock Lee I.	
		Eighth from Isaac Allerton I.	
		Seventh from Isaac Allerton II.	
		Eighth from Captain Thomas Willoughby.	
		Ninth from "Elder William Brewster".	
		Seventh from Captain Thomas Harris.	
		Eighth from Major William Harris.	
		Tenth from Christopher Branch.	
		Sixth from Colonel Thomas Turpin.	
		Ninth from Henry Soane.	
		Sixth from Colonel Henry Willis.	
		Ninth from Captain Francis Morgan.	
		Seventh from Captain William Jones II.	
		Eighth from Captain William Jones I.	
		Ninth from Captain John Pinckard.	
		Sixth from Colonel James Callaway.	
		Seventh from Colonel William Callaway.	
		Fifth from Colonel William Lyne.	
		Eighth from Major Peter Field.	
		Sixth from Colonel Francis Thornton III.	
		Seventh from Colonel Francis Thornton II.	
		Ninth from Captain Anthony Savage.	
		Eighth from Colonel John Taliaferro.	
		Ninth from Colonel Lawrence Smith.	
110	6266	MR. RICHARD VEECH WOOD	Louisville
		Ninth from William Bareet.	

Digitized by Google

1922

ADDENDA AND ERRATA

To Roll of Ancestors

ALLERTON, ISAAC, SR.....Massachusetts

Born Suffolk County, England, about 1583; died New Haven, Massachusetts, 1659; was a resident of Plymouth, New Haven and Amsterdam, Massachusetts.

Signer of the Plymouth Compact; Deputy Governor of Plymouth Compact, 1621; Founder of Marblehead; one of the Selectmen of New Amsterdam, September 13, 1643; Agent for Plymouth Colony in London, November, 1626.

Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

ALLERTON, LIEUTENANT COLONEL ISAAC.....Virginia

Born Plymouth, Massachusetts, 1630; died Westmoreland County, Virginia, December, 1702.

Justice of the Peace, 1662; Justice of Northumberland County, 1663–67; Member of the Committee of Associations of Northumberland, Westmoreland and Stafford Counties; Member of Council, 1683; Naval Officer and Receiver of Virginia Duties in Westmoreland County, including Yeocomo River; Civil and Military Officer in Westmoreland, 1680; Lieutenant Colonel in Colonial Service, 1676; fought against the Indians, 1677; Member of Council of James City, 1688. His Majesty's Escheator, 2 November, 1680.

Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

ARBUCKLE, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia

Born Augusta County, Virginia, March, 1752; died Point Pleasants, Mason County, Virginia, 21 March, 1836.

Fought at Battle of Point Pleasants, 10 October, 1774; was with George Rogers Clark in his Illinois Campaign, later defended Fort Randolph at Point Pleasants until about 1787.

Mr. Nelson V. McMullin.

ARMSTEAD, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia

Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 36.)
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.
Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.
Mr. John Carter Stewart.

ASHTON (Aston), LIEUTENANT COLONEL WALTER.....Virginia

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams. (Page 37.)
Mr. John Asa Clark.
Mr. George Cary Tabb.

Digitized by Google

BARBOUR, COLONEL THOMAS.....Virginia
Born Orange County, Virginia; died Barbourville, Virginia, 16 November, 1823.
Burgess, Orange County, 1769-72-74; Conventions, 1744-45; County Lieutenant of Orange, 1780; signed Importation Act, 1769.
Mr. Walter Newman Haldeman.

BERNARD, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia
Born Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire, England, about 1598; came to Virginia in ship "America," 1625; died Virginia, 31 December, 1665.
Member of Council almost uninterruptedly from 1642-60; Colonel of Militia.
Mr. George Griffith Fetter.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. George Cary Tabb.

BLEDSOE, COLONEL ANTHONY.....Virginia
Born Orange County, Virginia, 1733; resided Sumner County, Tennessee; died at "Bedloes Lick," Tennessee, 20 July, 1788.
Captain in Colonial Troops, 1774; Major, 1777; Colonel, 1781; served in Expedition against Indians under Colonel William Christian.
Mr. Hundley Sevier Bonnie.
Mr. Robert Palen Bonnie.

BRANCH, CHRISTOPHER.....Virginia
Born England; died Henrico County, Virginia; will proved 20th February, 1682.
Burgess, Henrico County, Virginia, 1639; Tobacco Viewer, 1639; Justice of Henrico, 1656.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

BRANDT, CAPTAIN RANDOLPH.....Maryland
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 38.)
Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

BREWSTER, "ELDER" WILLIAM.....Massachusetts
Born Scrooby, Nottinghamshire, England, 1567; died Duxbury, Massachusetts, 2 April, 1644.
Founder of the Plymouth Colony; Leader of the Leyden Pilgrims; drafted the Plymouth Compact, 11 November, 1620; Member and Chaplain of Military Company organized by Miles Standish against Indians. Arrived on the Mayflower, 1620.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

BROOKE, COMMANDER ROBERT.....Maryland
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 39.)
Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

BROOKE, MAJOR THOMAS.....Maryland
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 39.)
Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

BULLITT, CUTHBERT.....Virginia
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 39.)

CALLAWAY, COLONEL JAMES.....Virginia
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams. (Page 40.)
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

Digitized by Google

CALLAWAY, COLONEL WILLIAM ..... Virginia
Born 1714; died Bedford County, Virginia, 1778.
Colonel in French and Indian Wars, 1755–61; Burgess, Bedford County, thirteen sessions, 1754–68.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

CARTER, CAPTAIN THOMAS, SR ..... Virginia
Born London, England, 1630–31; died Lancaster County, Virginia, 22nd October, 1700.
Captain Lancaster County Militia; Burgess, Lancaster County. Justice, 1663–65; Commissioner.
Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.
Mr. John Carter Stewart.

CARTER, CAPTAIN THOMAS, JR ..... Virginia
Born Lancaster County, Virginia, 4th June, 1672; died Lancaster, Virginia, 30th September, 1733.
Commissioned by Governor Spotswood, Captain of Militia, 7th April, 1711; Justice, Lancaster, continuously twenty-four years.
Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.
Mr. John Carter Stewart.

CARY, COLONEL MILES ..... Virginia
Born Bristol, England, 1620; died Warwick County, Virginia, 1667.
Major, 1654; Lieutenant, 1657; Colonel and County-Lieutenant, 1660; Collector for tobacco duties for James River; Escheator-General for the Colony. Burgess, 1660–65; being member of Publique Committee of the Assembly; Council, 1665.
Mr. George Trotter Tyler.
Mr. George Cary Tabb.

CARY, MAJOR THOMAS ..... Virginia
Born Virginia, 1641; resident of Windmill Point, Warwick County, Virginia, died 1708.
Major, Captain and Justice for Warwick; Member of Berkley's Militia for defense against Indians, 1676, prior to Bacon's Rebellion; assisted in Construction of Fort at Old Point Comfort, Virginia.
Mr. George Cary Tabb.

CATLETT, COLONEL JOHN, I ..... Virginia
Mr. John Williams Green. (Page 40.)
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.
Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.
Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

CATLETT, COLONEL JOHN, II ..... Virginia
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue. (Page 40.)
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.
Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.
Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

CHRISTIAN, CAPTAIN ISRAEL ..... Virginia
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 40.)
Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTIAN, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 40.)
Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

CHURCHILL, WILLIAM.....Virginia
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 40.)
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.
Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.
Mr. John Carter Stewart.

CLAIBORNE, SECRETARY WILLIAMS.....Virginia
Born England, 1587; died Virginia, 1676; emigrated, 1621.
Colonial Secretary thirty years, 1625–55; Surveyor General for the Colony of Virginia; Member of Council, 1626; assembled a force, 1629, and completely defeated King Kandyack, and concluded a treaty by which the Indians bound themselves to commit no further disturbances.
Mr. William Overton Harris.

COCKE, LIEUTENANT COLONEL RICHARD.....Virginia
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams. (Page 41.)
Mr. John Asa Clark.
Mr. George Cary Tabb.

COCKE, WILLIAM.....Virginia
Born Henrico County, Virginia, 1655; died Virginia, 1693.
Burgess, Henrico County, 1646.
Mr. John Asa Clark.

DALE, MAJOR EDWARD.....Virginia
Born England about 1620; died Lancaster County, Virginia, about 1694–95.
Clerk of Lancaster, 1655–74; Justice, High Sheriff, 1670–71; 1679–80; Burgess, Lancaster, 1677, 1682–83; Major, 1680, took part in the suppression of Bacon's Rebellion.
Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.

DENT, THOMAS.....Maryland
Born Gisborough, England, circa 1630; died Maryland, 1676.
Justice, St. Mary's County, Maryland, 1661–69; High Sheriff, 1664; Burgess, 1669–74–76.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.
Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

DORSY, MAJOR EDWARD.....Maryland
Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch. (Page 42.)
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

FIELD, MAJOR PETER.....Virginia
Died New Kent County, Virginia, prior to 1709.
Burgess, Henrico County, Virginia, 1688, 1692–93; appointed Major in Henrico Militia, 1699; Civil Office Holder, Henrico, 1680.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

Digitized by Google

FOWKE, COLONEL GERARD.....Maryland
Born Staffordshire, England; died Charles County, Maryland, 1669.
Burgess, Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1663; Burgess for Charles County, Maryland, 1665; Justice, 1667; Colonel in the Royalist Army and Gentleman of the Bedchamber of King Charles the First of England.
Dr. George Trotter Tyler.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.
Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

FRY, COLONEL JOSHUA.....Virginia
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams. (Page 44.)
Mr. Cary Harrison Bacon.
Mr. Leonard Bacon.
Dr. David Cummins Morton.
Mr. Joshua Fry Speed.
Mr. Henry Ball Hewitt.

GAINS, CAPTAIN DANIEL.....Virginia
Born England; will proved Rappahannock County, Virginia, 18th August, 1682.
Early Justice of Rappahannock County; commissioned Captain of Rappahannock County, 1680–82.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.
Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.
Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

GIBSON, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia
Born Virginia; will made 22nd July, 1788; proved Fauquier County, Virginia, 26th September, 1791.
Commissioned Captain of Fauquier County, 22nd September, 1763.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

GIBSON, JONATHAN.....Virginia
Born England; died Orange County, Virginia, by accidental poisoning, 1745.
Justice of St. George's Parish, Virginia, 1721; Sheriff of same, 1733–34; Burgess, Caroline County, Virginia, 1736–38; Clerk of Orange County, 1740–45.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.
Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.
Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.

GILBERT, JONATHAN.....Connecticut
Born 1617; died Hartford, Connecticut, 10th December, 1682.
Marshall of the Colony of Connecticut, 1662–64; Correct of the Troop of Horse of Hartford Company, 1688; Deputy from Hartford to the General Court of Connecticut, 1667, 1678, 1681.
Mr. Gilbert Sedgewick Cowan.

Digitized by Google

HARRIS, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Pennsylvania
Born Wiltshire, England, 1717; died Buck's County, Pennsylvania, 13th August, 1776.
Justice of Buck's County from 1764–76, an office of high dignity there. He organized the new Library of Buck's County, and was its first Treasurer.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

HARRIS, JOHN.....Virginia
Born Amelia County, Virginia, 1732; died Powhatan County, Virginia, November, 1800.
Private in Amelia County Militia, 1758; member of Cumberland County Committee of Safety, 1775–76.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

HARRIS, CAPTAIN THOMAS.....Virginia
Born England about 1591; died Henrico County, 1648.
Second in command against the Isaac Powhatan Indians, 1st August, 1627; Commander of Henrico; Burgess, 1623–39; 1647.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

HARRIS, MAJOR WILLIAM.....Virginia
Born Henrico County, Virginia, about 1623; died Henrico, January, 1678.
Burgess, Charles City County, and Henrico County, 1652–53; Henrico, 1655–56–57–58. Officer of Charles City County, 17th September, 1655; Major, 1656.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

HARRISON, BENJAMIN, I.....Virginia
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 47.)
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.
Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.
Mr. John Carter Stewart.

HARRISON, BENJAMIN, II.....Virginia
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 47.)
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.
Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.
Mr. John Carter Stewart.

HARRISON, BURR.....Virginia
Born St. Margaret's Parish, Westminster, England, 28th December, 1637; died "Chappawampsic," Stafford County, Virginia, 1706.
In 1699 led an expedition against Piscataway Indians; Justice, Stafford County, 1698–99; sent by House of Burgesses on an embassy to the Piscataway Indians.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.
Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON, NATHANIEL.....Virginia
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 47.)
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.
Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.
Mr. John Carter Stewart.

HARRISON, THOMAS, I.....Virginia
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue. (Page 47.)
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.
Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

HENDERSON, LIEUTENANT JOHN.....Virginia
Born Virginia, 1740; died Virginia, 24th March, 1787.
Fought at the Battle of Point Pleasants, 10th October, 1774; name engraven on monument at Point Pleasants.
Mr. Nelson V. McMullin.

HOLLINGSWORTH, VALENTINE.....Delaware
Born about 1635; died Newark, Delaware, 1710–11.
Member of Pennsylvania Assembly, 1683–87–88–89, 1695; Member of the Pre-Provincial Council and Signer of Penn's Great Charter; He represented New Castle County, Pennsylvania (now Delaware County). Justice.
Mr. Jefferson Davis Stewart.
Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart.
Mr. John Carter Stewart.

HUBBARD, BENJAMIN.....Virginia
Born England, 1712; emigrated to Virginia, 1740; died Caroline County, 1784.
Burgess and member of Committee of Safety for Caroline County, Virginia, 1774–75.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

JONES, WILLIAM, I.....Virginia
Born Northumberland County, Virginia, about 1655–56; died Northumberland, 15th March, 1710.
Appointed Constable, 19th August, 1680; Burgess, 1692–93; High Sheriff, 21st July, 1697; Justice, 19th July, 1699.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

JONES, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, II.....Virginia
Born Northumberland County, Virginia; died Northumberland, will 11th May, 1741.
Justice Northumberland County, 17th May, 1710. Took oath appointed by late Militia Law, 15th July, 1724.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

LEE, CAPTAIN HANCOCK, I.....Virginia
Born Virginia, 1653; died Ditchley, Northumberland County, Virginia, 1709.
Justice of Northumberland County, 1677 and 1688; High Sheriff, 1677; Burgess, Northumberland, 1688–98; Naval Officer and Collector of Virginia Duties, Northumberland, 1699.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

Digitized by Google

LEE, COLONEL RICHARD.....Virginia
Born England; died Virginia about 1664.
Clerk of the Council, 1640; President of Council, 1641; High Sheriff of York, 1646; Burgess, York County, 1647; Attorney-General, 1648; Secretary of State, 1649–51; Member of Council, Northumberland and Westmoreland Counties, 1651; Council, 1663.
Mr. Alex Galt Robinson.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

LEWIS, MAJOR DAVID.....Virginia
Born Hanover County, Virginia, 1685; died Albemarle County, Virginia, 1779.
Major in Colonial Wars prior to and on 6th June, 1756.
Mr. Thomas Kennedy Helm.

LYNE, COLONEL WILLIAM, II.....Virginia
Born Virginia, 1737; died at Dunkirk, Virginia, 10th September, 1808.
Burgess, King and Queen County, Virginia, 1769–70–71–76; Member of Committee of Safety, 1775, for King and Queen County; Colonel in Revolution; appointed Justice, 1794, but declined acting.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

MADISON, HUMPHREY.....Virginia
Born 1730; died Augusta County, Virginia, 1792.
Ensign in Captain John Dickinson's Company of Rangers, killed in battle, 1759.
Mr. Nelson V. McMullin.

MARSHALL, LIEUTENANT THOMAS.....Virginia
Colonel James Miles Marshall, U. S. A. (Page 51.)
Mr. William Marshall Bullitt.

MARTIAN, NICHOLAS.....Virginia
Born probably in France, 1591; died Virginia; will 24th April, 1657, in York County.
Burgess, 1623, York County; and for Kiskyache and the Isle of Kent, 1631–32, and for Kiskyache, 1632–33; Justice of York, 1633–57; one of the leaders against the unpopular Governor, Sir John Harvey, 1634.
Mr. George Griffith Fetter.
Mr. Coleman Rogers Gray.
Mr. Norborne Russell Gray.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

McMULLIN, EDWARD.....Virginia
Born Augusta County, Virginia, 1730; died 1788 at Fincastle, Virginia, where his will is proved.
In 1758–59, he was a soldier on the frontier in Captain John Dickinson's Company, in Botetourt.
Mr. Nelson V. McMullin.

MEREWETHER, CAPTAIN FRANCIS.....Virginia
Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart. (Page 52.)
Mr. Robert McTyiere Robinson.

MORGAN, CAPTAIN FRANCIS.....Virginia
Born York County, Virginia; died York County, Virginia, 1657.
Captain of Militia; Burgess for York County, 1647–52–53.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

Digitized by Google

MOTTROM, COLONEL JOHN ..... Virginia
Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart. (Page 52.)
Mr. John Carter Stewart.

NALLE, MARTIN ..... Virginia
Died in Virginia, was a resident of Culpeper County, Virginia.
Fought at the battle of Point Pleasants, 10th October, 1774; served in an independent corps under Major John Field, 1764; was in an expedition under Colonel Bouquet against the Shawnee Indians, Culpeper, 18th October, 1779.
Mr. Walter Newman Haldeman.

OWSLEY, CAPTAIN THOMAS ..... Virginia
Born Leicestershire, England, 1663; died Virginia, 1700.
Burgess for Stafford County, 1692–93.
Mr. Barret Montfort.

PINCKARD, CAPTAIN JOHN ..... Virginia
Died Lancaster County, Virginia, 10th December, 1690.
Burgess for Lancaster County, Virginia, 1688.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

POPE, COLONEL NATHANIEL ..... Virginia
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 54.)
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
Dr. Curran Pope.
Dr. George Laughton Pope.
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Sr.
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.
Mr. Thomas Kennedy Helm.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

PURAFOY, CAPTAIN THOMAS ..... Virginia
Born England; died Virginia.
Commander of Elizabeth City County, 1628; Burgess for same in the lower part of the County, 1629–30; Member of Council, 1631.
Mr. George Cary Tabb.

RANDOLPH, LIEUTENANT COLONEL WILLIAM ..... Virginia
Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge. (Page 54.)
Mr. Peyton Harrison Hoge, Jr.

READE, COLONEL GEORGE ..... Virginia
Mr. George Griffith Fetter. (Page 54.)
Mr. Coleman Rogers Gray.
Mr. Norborne Russell Gray.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

ROLPH, JOHN ..... Virginia
Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge. (Page 55.)
Mr. Peyton Harrison Hoge, Jr.

SAVAGE, CAPTAIN ANTHONY ..... Virginia
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams. (Page 55.)
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

Digitized by Google

de SILLE, HON. NICASIUS.....

Born Amheim, Gelderland, Holland, 23rd September, 1610; resident of New Amsterdam.

First Councilor to Director General Peter Stuyvesant, 1653–60; superintended the preparation of the fleet, and accompanied it with Governor Stuyvesant against the Swedes in 1655; was School-Fiscal of New Amsterdam, 1656–60.

Mr. Leonard Godfrey Strater.

SMITH, COLONEL FRANCIS.....New York

Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart. (Page 56.)
Mr. Robert McTyiere Robinson.
Mr. John Carter Stewart.

SMITH, COLONEL LAWRENCE.....Virginia

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue. (Page 56.)
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

SOANE, HENRY.....Virginia

Burgess, James City County, Virginia, 1652–53–54–57–58–59–60; Speaker of the House, 1660–61; Military and Civil Office Holder in James City County, 1680.

Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

STEWART, CAPTAIN CHARLES.....Pennsylvania

Born Scotland, 1719; died Buck's County, Pennsylvania, 16th September, 1794.

Captain of Buck's County Militia in Indian Wars, 1747–48, 1755–59.

Mr. George Davidson Todd.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

TABB, HUMPHREY.....Virginia

Mr. George Hall Wilson. (Page 57.)
Mr. George Cary Tabb.

TALIAFERRO, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue. (Page 57.)
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

TAYLOR, COLONEL GEORGE.....Virginia

Mr. Donald Robertson Jacob. (Page 58.)
Mr. John I. Jacob.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.
Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.
Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR, COLONEL JAMES, II.....Virginia
Born New Kent County, Virginia, 14th March, 1674; died "Green Fields," Orange County, Virginia, 23rd January, 1729.
Colonel of Colonial Militia; Surveyor General of the Colony of Virginia; Burgess, 1702–14, from King and Queen County, Virginia; Member of "The Knights of the Golden Horse-Shoe" Expedition under Gov. Spotswood, 1716.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.
Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.
Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

THOMAS, WILLIAM.....Virginia
Born England; resident of Orange County, Virginia; died Virginia, 1748.
Burgess, Surry County, 1652; Justice, Northumberland County, 1656.
Mr. Walter Newman Haldeman.

THORNTON, COLONEL FRANCIS, II.....Virginia
Born, 4th November, 1682, in Virginia; died after 1754; of "Snow Creek," Caroline County, Virginia.
First Justice of Caroline; Justice of Essex County, Virginia; Burgess, Caroline, 1723–27; Burgess, Spottsylvania, 1752–54; Colonel of Militia; one of the first explorers of the Piedmont Section.
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

THORNTON, COLONEL FRANCIS, III.....Virginia
Born Spottsylvania County, Virginia, 1711; died 7th April, 1749, "Fall Hill," Spottsylvania.
Burgess, Spottsylvania County, Virginia, 1742–47; Major of Horse, 6th October, 1736; Lieutenant-Colonel of Spottsylvania, 7th September, 1742.
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

THOROUGHGOOD, ADAM.....Virginia
Born England, 1602; died Virginia, 1641.
Commander of a Royal Troop; Member of Council; First Judge of Lower Norfolk, Virginia; emigrated to Virginia, 1621, and was builder of the oldest colonial home in America.
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.
Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

THRUSTON, REV. AND COLONEL CHARLES MYNN.....Virginia
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 59.)
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
Dr. Curran Pope.
Mr. Gustave Breaux Ballard.

TODD, CAPTAIN THOMAS.....Virginia
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue. (Page 59.)
Mr. George Cary Tabb.

Digitized by Google

TURPIN, COLONEL THOMAS.....Virginia

Resident of Powhatan County, Virginia; died 1790.

Magistrate of Goochland County, Virginia, 1735; Sheriff, 1741–43; Magistrate of Cumberland, 1749; Lieutenant-Colonel of Cumberland, appointed by Gov. Dinwiddie, 31st August, 1754.

Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

VAN SWERINGEN, GERRET.....Maryland

Born Beemsterdam, Holland, 1636; died St. Mary's County, Maryland, 1698.

Appointed Councilor under Governor Stuyvésant at New Amstel on the Delaware River, 26th November, 1659; called "Honorable President" in a letter from William Beekman to Stuyvesant, 1663; Commissioner to Holland from New Amstel, 1661–62; Sheriff of St. Mary's County, 1686–87; appointed by Council, March 12th, 1687, one of the commissioners of a "Special Court of Tyall"; Member of Council, 1696. Removed to Maryland, 1664, and the meetings of the Upper House were held in his house from 1680 to 1692.

Mr. Embry Lee Swearingen.
Mr. Kelly Graham.

WARNER, COL. AUGUSTINE, I.....Virginia

Born Wales, 28th November, 1610; emigrated to Virginia, 1628; died "Warner Hall," 24th December, 1674.

Burgess, York County, Virginia, 1652; from Gloucester, 1655–59; member of Council, 1659–74; Colonel of Militia.

Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

WARNER, COLONEL AUGUSTINE, II.....Virginia

Born "Warner Hall," Gloucester County, Virginia, 3rd July, 1643; died "Warner Hall"; 19th June, 1681 (Tombstone).

Burgess and Speaker of the House, 1675–76–77–80; Military Officer of Gloucester, 1680; Colonel of Colonial Forces receiving Bacon's surrender, 1776; Member of Council, 1677–80–81.

Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

WASHINGTON, CAPTAIN LAWRENCE.....Virginia

Born "Bridges Creek," Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1661; died "Bridges Creek," 1698.

Burgess, Westmoreland County, 1680–91–92.

Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

WILLIS, COLONEL HENRY.....Virginia

Died Fredericksburg, Virginia, 14th September, 1740.

Burgess from Gloucester County, 1618–20–22–26–28; Burgess Spottsylvania County, 1740; Lieutenant-Colonel of Spottsylvania County, 4th August, 1730; Lieutenant of Orange County, Virginia, 18th November, 1735; Founder of Fredericksburg, Virginia, Trustee of Fredericksburg.

Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

WILLOUGHBY, CAPTAIN THOMAS.....Virginia

Born England; died in England before 16th August, 1658.

Justice of Elizabeth City County, 1628; Burgess for upper part of Elizabeth City County, 1629–32; Member of Council, 1639–41–44–46, 1650; Burgess for Water's Creek and upper part of Elizabeth City County, 1631–32; in command in an attack against the Chesapeake Indians, 1627.

Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

Digitized by Google

WOODSON, DR. JOHN.....Virginia

Born Devonshire, England, 1686; died Fleur de Hundred or Piersy's Hundred, Virginia, 18th April, 1644.

Accompanied Sir John Harvey to Virginia as Surgeon of Militia, arriving on the "Ship George," April, 1619, and was stationed at James City County, Virginia.

Mr. Bailey Tyler Clark.

Mr. John Asa Clark.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google